

ICPSR 37382

**India Human Development Survey  
Panel (IHDS, IHDS-II), 2005,  
2011-2012**

Sonalde Desai  
*University of Maryland*

Reeve Vanneman  
*University of Maryland*

*National Council of Applied Economic  
Research, New Delhi*

ICPSR Codebook for Individuals - Long Panel  
(Public-Use)

Inter-university Consortium for  
Political and Social Research  
P.O. Box 1248  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106  
[www.icpsr.umich.edu](http://www.icpsr.umich.edu)

## **Terms of Use**

The terms of use for this study can be found at:  
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/ICPSR/studies/37382/terms>

## **Information about Copyrighted Content**

Some instruments administered for studies archived with ICPSR may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

**NOTICE**  
**WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS**

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

## Processing Notes for ICPSR #37382

*India Human Development Survey Panel (IHDS, IHDS-II), 2005, 2011-2012  
DS 5: Individuals – Long Panel (Public-Use)*

1. **Related Data Collections:** This collection is a part of the [India Human Development Survey \(IHDS\) series](#). The data originally came from merging portions of the original data from IHDS (ICPSR #22626) and IHDS-II (ICPSR #36151). For additional study information please refer to these other datasets in the series.
2. **Confidentiality/Disclosure Risk:** In order to protect respondent anonymity and prevent disclosure risk, ICPSR masked or recoded the data. Valid entries that were masked were provided with the label “[MASKED BY ICPSR]”. Recoded variables were top-coded. These changes apply to the following variables in the data:

**Caste (masked):**

GROUPS            ID13

**String Variables About Occupation (masked):**

NF1BNM	NF21BNM
NF41BNM	NF41ANM
NF1ANM	NF21ANM
WS3NM	MG9NM

**Sensitive / Disclosive Topics (top-coded):**

NELDERM	NELDERF	NTEENM
NTEENF	CH17	NPERSONS
NNR	NCHILDMM	NCHILDFF
NADULTM	NADULTF	NMARRIEDF
NMARRIEDM	NADULTS	

3. **Additional Information:** For additional information external to ICPSR please visit the [India Human Development Survey](#) website.

# **ICPSR 37382**

## **India Human Development Survey Panel (IHDS, IHDS-II), 2005, 2011-2012**

### **Variable Description and Frequencies**

**Note:** Frequencies displayed for the variables are not weighted. They are purely descriptive and may not be representative of the study population. Please review any sampling or weighting information available with the study.

Summary statistics (minimum, maximum, arithmetic mean, median, mode, and standard deviation) may not be available for every variable in the codebook. Conversely, a listing of frequencies in table format may not be present for every variable in the codebook either. However, all variables in the dataset are present and display sufficient information about each variable. These decisions are made intentionally and are at the discretion of the archive producing this codebook.

# Individuals - Long Panel (Public-Use)

## SURVEY: IHDS1 (2005) or IHDS2 (2012)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	IHDS1 1	150988	50.0 %
2	IHDS2 2	150983	50.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 1-1 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHBASE: unique multisurvey id of hh at 1st entry

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1180085147.73
- Minimum: 1010201010.00
- Maximum: 1340206140.00
- Standard Deviation: 98502350.50

*Location:* 2-11 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## PBASE: unique multisurvey person id

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	60437	20.0 %
2	-	62839	20.8 %
3	-	46587	15.4 %
4	-	42708	14.1 %
5	-	31963	10.6 %
6	-	21237	7.0 %
7	-	13114	4.3 %
8	-	7968	2.6 %
9	-	5056	1.7 %
10	-	3296	1.1 %
11	-	2140	0.7 %
12	-	1482	0.5 %
13	-	990	0.3 %
14	-	668	0.2 %
15	-	454	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
16	-	278	0.1 %
17	-	200	0.1 %
18	-	146	0.0 %
19	-	108	0.0 %
20	-	84	0.0 %
21	-	58	0.0 %
22	-	34	0.0 %
23	-	18	0.0 %
24	-	20	0.0 %
25	-	14	0.0 %
26	-	12	0.0 %
27	-	12	0.0 %
28	-	10	0.0 %
29	-	8	0.0 %
30	-	8	0.0 %
31	-	6	0.0 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
33	-	4	0.0 %
34	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
36	-	2	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
38	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 3.67
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 38.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.61

*Location:* 12-13 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHFAM2: +hhbase = unique HH id in wave 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	150988	50.0 %
1	-	137054	45.4 %
2	-	11105	3.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	-	2292	0.8 %
4	-	440	0.1 %
5	-	82	0.0 %
6	-	10	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.56
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.62

*Location:* 14-14 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHFAM2012: =hhfam2 in 2012, IHDS2 subfamily

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	274113	90.8 %
2	-	22210	7.4 %
3	-	4584	1.5 %
4	-	880	0.3 %
5	-	164	0.1 %
6	-	20	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1.12
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.40

*Location:* 15-15 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## STATEID: State code

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Jammu & Kashmir 01	6417	2.1 %
2	Himachal Pradesh 02	10336	3.4 %
3	Punjab 03	13342	4.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	Chandigarh 04	408	0.1 %
5	Uttarakhand 05	3634	1.2 %
6	Haryana 06	14144	4.7 %
7	Delhi 07	3892	1.3 %
8	Rajasthan 08	21120	7.0 %
9	Uttar Pradesh 09	31736	10.5 %
10	Bihar 10	12398	4.1 %
11	Sikkim 11	672	0.2 %
12	Arunachal Pradesh 12	1006	0.3 %
13	Nagaland 13	438	0.1 %
14	Manipur 14	802	0.3 %
15	Mizoram 15	538	0.2 %
16	Tripura 16	1018	0.3 %
17	Meghalaya 17	1086	0.4 %
18	Assam 18	4834	1.6 %
19	West Bengal 19	16570	5.5 %
20	Jharkhand 20	6384	2.1 %
21	Orissa 21	15814	5.2 %
22	Chhattisgarh 22	9418	3.1 %
23	Madhya Pradesh 23	22902	7.6 %
24	Gujarat 24	13408	4.4 %
25	Daman & Diu 25	436	0.1 %
26	Dadra+Nagar Haveli 26	416	0.1 %
27	Maharashtra 27	25616	8.5 %
28	Andhra Pradesh 28	12934	4.3 %
29	Karnataka 29	25614	8.5 %
30	Goa 30	1332	0.4 %
31	Lakshadweep 31	0	0.0 %
32	Kerala 32	10666	3.5 %
33	Tamil Nadu 33	11940	4.0 %
34	Pondicherry 34	700	0.2 %
35	Anadman/Nicobar 35	0	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 34.00

*Location:* 16-17 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## DISTID: District code

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	12318	4.1 %
2	-	19823	6.6 %
3	-	8370	2.8 %
4	-	13070	4.3 %
5	-	17734	5.9 %
6	-	12512	4.1 %
7	-	11766	3.9 %
8	-	12546	4.2 %
9	-	13004	4.3 %
10	-	13548	4.5 %
11	-	10644	3.5 %
12	-	13894	4.6 %
13	-	11154	3.7 %
14	-	8054	2.7 %
15	-	9458	3.1 %
16	-	8108	2.7 %
17	-	8004	2.7 %
18	-	6988	2.3 %
19	-	6834	2.3 %
20	-	6710	2.2 %
21	-	6022	2.0 %
22	-	3210	1.1 %
23	-	7490	2.5 %
24	-	5188	1.7 %
25	-	5376	1.8 %
26	-	5048	1.7 %
27	-	4668	1.5 %
28	-	1656	0.5 %
29	-	4358	1.4 %
30	-	4410	1.5 %
31	-	2602	0.9 %
32	-	4122	1.4 %
33	-	358	0.1 %
34	-	1338	0.4 %
35	-	1638	0.5 %
36	-	1226	0.4 %
37	-	772	0.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
38	-	278	0.1 %
39	-	252	0.1 %
40	-	384	0.1 %
41	-	456	0.2 %
42	-	1090	0.4 %
44	-	938	0.3 %
45	-	1160	0.4 %
46	-	372	0.1 %
47	-	842	0.3 %
48	-	582	0.2 %
49	-	1284	0.4 %
50	-	502	0.2 %
51	-	442	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 15.35
- Median: 12.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 68.00
- Standard Deviation: 13.25

*Location:* 18-19 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## PSUID: PSU: village/neighborhood code

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	48631	16.1 %
2	-	46754	15.5 %
3	-	41328	13.7 %
4	-	30958	10.3 %
5	-	25530	8.5 %
6	-	25410	8.4 %
7	-	23072	7.6 %
8	-	15310	5.1 %
9	-	10806	3.6 %
10	-	7676	2.5 %
11	-	5806	1.9 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
12	-	3802	1.3 %
13	-	3330	1.1 %
14	-	2130	0.7 %
15	-	1424	0.5 %
16	-	670	0.2 %
17	-	618	0.2 %
18	-	658	0.2 %
19	-	418	0.1 %
20	-	418	0.1 %
21	-	568	0.2 %
22	-	432	0.1 %
23	-	302	0.1 %
24	-	198	0.1 %
25	-	110	0.0 %
26	-	108	0.0 %
27	-	52	0.0 %
28	-	60	0.0 %
29	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	64	0.0 %
31	-	878	0.3 %
32	-	812	0.3 %
33	-	676	0.2 %
34	-	638	0.2 %
35	-	796	0.3 %
36	-	864	0.3 %
37	-	472	0.2 %
38	-	152	0.1 %
39	-	34	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 5.32
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 39.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.30

*Location:* 20-21 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**HHID: Household ID IHDS2=3-digit IHDS1=2-digit**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	9984	3.3 %
2	-	9797	3.2 %
3	-	9533	3.2 %
4	-	9664	3.2 %
5	-	9055	3.0 %
6	-	9178	3.0 %
7	-	8924	3.0 %
8	-	8380	2.8 %
9	-	8526	2.8 %
10	-	13691	4.5 %
11	-	11845	3.9 %
12	-	8313	2.8 %
13	-	7790	2.6 %
14	-	7229	2.4 %
15	-	6850	2.3 %
16	-	4003	1.3 %
17	-	3714	1.2 %
18	-	3503	1.2 %
19	-	3448	1.1 %
20	-	8629	2.9 %
21	-	4335	1.4 %
22	-	1176	0.4 %
23	-	774	0.3 %
24	-	437	0.1 %
25	-	379	0.1 %
26	-	274	0.1 %
27	-	263	0.1 %
28	-	189	0.1 %
29	-	190	0.1 %
30	-	5637	1.9 %
31	-	3466	1.1 %
32	-	625	0.2 %
33	-	170	0.1 %
34	-	89	0.0 %
35	-	29	0.0 %
36	-	39	0.0 %
37	-	17	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
38	-	15	0.0 %
39	-	21	0.0 %
40	-	5696	1.9 %
41	-	3359	1.1 %
42	-	498	0.2 %
43	-	123	0.0 %
44	-	44	0.0 %
45	-	18	0.0 %
46	-	8	0.0 %
47	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	5	0.0 %
49	-	7	0.0 %
50	-	5331	1.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 51.25
- Median: 19.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 521.00
- Standard Deviation: 59.65

*Location:* 22-24 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHSPLITID: Split household ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	93273	30.9 %
1	-	186112	61.6 %
2	-	17374	5.8 %
3	-	4173	1.4 %
4	-	857	0.3 %
5	-	154	0.1 %
6	-	23	0.0 %
7	-	5	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.79
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.64

*Location:* 25-25 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## PERSONID: HQ4 2.1 Roster ID in IHDS1/IHDS2 household

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	69257	22.9 %
2	-	66593	22.1 %
3	-	51297	17.0 %
4	-	40341	13.4 %
5	-	28402	9.4 %
6	-	17895	5.9 %
7	-	10761	3.6 %
8	-	6304	2.1 %
9	-	3824	1.3 %
10	-	2459	0.8 %
11	-	1585	0.5 %
12	-	1045	0.3 %
13	-	714	0.2 %
14	-	463	0.2 %
15	-	315	0.1 %
16	-	201	0.1 %
17	-	138	0.0 %
18	-	107	0.0 %
19	-	76	0.0 %
20	-	57	0.0 %
21	-	38	0.0 %
22	-	23	0.0 %
23	-	13	0.0 %
24	-	12	0.0 %
25	-	9	0.0 %
26	-	10	0.0 %
27	-	7	0.0 %
28	-	5	0.0 %
29	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
31	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 3.36
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 38.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.41

*Location:* 26-27 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### IDPERSON: Person id, unique 12[IHDS2] or 11[IHDS1] byte string

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 28-39 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

### PID2005: HQ4 2.1 Roster ID within 2005 household, ro1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	60357	20.0 %
2	-	62785	20.8 %
3	-	46373	15.4 %
4	-	42646	14.1 %
5	-	31929	10.6 %
6	-	21313	7.1 %
7	-	13184	4.4 %
8	-	8034	2.7 %
9	-	5108	1.7 %
10	-	3344	1.1 %
11	-	2174	0.7 %
12	-	1502	0.5 %
13	-	1020	0.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
14	-	674	0.2 %
15	-	458	0.2 %
16	-	292	0.1 %
17	-	204	0.1 %
18	-	156	0.1 %
19	-	112	0.0 %
20	-	84	0.0 %
21	-	58	0.0 %
22	-	34	0.0 %
23	-	18	0.0 %
24	-	22	0.0 %
25	-	16	0.0 %
26	-	14	0.0 %
27	-	12	0.0 %
28	-	10	0.0 %
29	-	8	0.0 %
30	-	8	0.0 %
31	-	6	0.0 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
33	-	4	0.0 %
34	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
36	-	2	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
38	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 3.68
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 38.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.63

*Location:* 40-41 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## PID2012: HQ4 2.1 Roster ID within 2012 household, ro0

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	78157	25.9 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	70401	23.3 %
3	-	56221	18.6 %
4	-	38037	12.6 %
5	-	24875	8.2 %
6	-	14476	4.8 %
7	-	8338	2.8 %
8	-	4574	1.5 %
9	-	2540	0.8 %
10	-	1574	0.5 %
11	-	996	0.3 %
12	-	588	0.2 %
13	-	408	0.1 %
14	-	252	0.1 %
15	-	172	0.1 %
16	-	110	0.0 %
17	-	72	0.0 %
18	-	58	0.0 %
19	-	40	0.0 %
20	-	30	0.0 %
21	-	18	0.0 %
22	-	12	0.0 %
23	-	8	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
26	-	6	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 3.05
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.12

*Location:* 42-43 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## HHID2005: household id in 2005 (2-digit)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	19963	6.6 %
2	-	19594	6.5 %
3	-	19066	6.3 %
4	-	19328	6.4 %
5	-	18110	6.0 %
6	-	18356	6.1 %
7	-	17848	5.9 %
8	-	16760	5.6 %
9	-	17052	5.6 %
10	-	16682	5.5 %
11	-	16070	5.3 %
12	-	15566	5.2 %
13	-	15176	5.0 %
14	-	14320	4.7 %
15	-	13664	4.5 %
16	-	8006	2.7 %
17	-	7428	2.5 %
18	-	7006	2.3 %
19	-	6896	2.3 %
20	-	6200	2.1 %
21	-	1622	0.5 %
22	-	1328	0.4 %
23	-	1196	0.4 %
24	-	778	0.3 %
25	-	752	0.2 %
26	-	544	0.2 %
27	-	520	0.2 %
28	-	378	0.1 %
29	-	380	0.1 %
30	-	226	0.1 %
31	-	192	0.1 %
32	-	246	0.1 %
33	-	106	0.0 %
34	-	138	0.0 %
35	-	58	0.0 %
36	-	78	0.0 %
37	-	34	0.0 %
38	-	30	0.0 %
39	-	42	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
40	-	38	0.0 %
41	-	44	0.0 %
42	-	24	0.0 %
43	-	12	0.0 %
44	-	18	0.0 %
45	-	16	0.0 %
46	-	12	0.0 %
47	-	4	0.0 %
48	-	10	0.0 %
49	-	14	0.0 %
50	-	20	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 9.28
- Median: 9.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 52.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.96

*Location:* 44-45 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### HHID2012: household id in 2012 (3-digit)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	-	10705	3.5 %
11	-	7620	2.5 %
12	-	1060	0.4 %
13	-	404	0.1 %
14	-	138	0.0 %
15	-	36	0.0 %
20	-	11058	3.7 %
21	-	7048	2.3 %
22	-	1024	0.3 %
23	-	352	0.1 %
24	-	96	0.0 %
25	-	6	0.0 %
26	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
27	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	11048	3.7 %
31	-	6740	2.2 %
32	-	1004	0.3 %
33	-	234	0.1 %
34	-	40	0.0 %
40	-	11354	3.8 %
41	-	6674	2.2 %
42	-	972	0.3 %
43	-	234	0.1 %
44	-	70	0.0 %
45	-	20	0.0 %
46	-	4	0.0 %
50	-	10642	3.5 %
51	-	6346	2.1 %
52	-	830	0.3 %
53	-	242	0.1 %
54	-	46	0.0 %
55	-	4	0.0 %
60	-	11192	3.7 %
61	-	6044	2.0 %
62	-	820	0.3 %
63	-	248	0.1 %
64	-	32	0.0 %
65	-	10	0.0 %
66	-	6	0.0 %
67	-	4	0.0 %
70	-	10882	3.6 %
71	-	5932	2.0 %
72	-	758	0.3 %
73	-	236	0.1 %
74	-	40	0.0 %
80	-	10524	3.5 %
81	-	5492	1.8 %
82	-	514	0.2 %
83	-	182	0.1 %
84	-	36	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 93.23
- Median: 90.00
- Mode: 40.00
- Minimum: 10.00
- Maximum: 521.00
- Standard Deviation: 59.63

*Location:* 46-48 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### HHSPLITID2005: split household id for 2005

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	186541	61.8 %
1	-	98116	32.5 %
2	-	12538	4.2 %
3	-	3762	1.2 %
4	-	834	0.3 %
5	-	144	0.0 %
6	-	26	0.0 %
7	-	10	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.46
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.67

*Location:* 49-49 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### HHSPLITID2012: split household id for 2012

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	274113	90.8 %
2	-	22210	7.4 %
3	-	4584	1.5 %
4	-	880	0.3 %
5	-	164	0.1 %
6	-	20	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1.12
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.40

*Location:* 50-50 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHWAVES: which surveys hh has been in

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	only 2012 01	0	0.0 %
10	only 2005 10	0	0.0 %
11	both 11	301971	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 11.00
- Maximum: 11.00

*Location:* 51-52 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## PWAVES: which surveys p has been in

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	only 2012 01	0	0.0 %
10	only 2005 10	0	0.0 %
11	both 11	301971	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 11.00
- Maximum: 11.00

*Location:* 53-54 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## STDIST01: State + 2001 district id, labeled

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
102	-	1815	0.6 %
103	-	1022	0.3 %
105	-	1292	0.4 %
112	-	704	0.2 %
113	-	1584	0.5 %
201	-	866	0.3 %
202	-	1898	0.6 %
204	-	982	0.3 %
205	-	2002	0.7 %
206	-	998	0.3 %
208	-	1128	0.4 %
209	-	234	0.1 %
210	-	948	0.3 %
211	-	1280	0.4 %
301	-	1724	0.6 %
302	-	1096	0.4 %
303	-	818	0.3 %
304	-	798	0.3 %
305	-	736	0.2 %
306	-	68	0.0 %
307	-	1156	0.4 %
308	-	64	0.0 %
309	-	1430	0.5 %
310	-	390	0.1 %
311	-	3124	1.0 %
316	-	1650	0.5 %
317	-	288	0.1 %
404	-	408	0.1 %
505	-	550	0.2 %
508	-	232	0.1 %
509	-	654	0.2 %
511	-	746	0.2 %
512	-	392	0.1 %
513	-	1060	0.4 %
601	-	310	0.1 %
602	-	1742	0.6 %
603	-	286	0.1 %
604	-	886	0.3 %
605	-	1468	0.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
606	-	532	0.2 %
608	-	2010	0.7 %
609	-	1014	0.3 %
610	-	482	0.2 %
612	-	1032	0.3 %
613	-	720	0.2 %
617	-	1084	0.4 %
618	-	1476	0.5 %
619	-	1102	0.4 %
700	-	2150	0.7 %
701	-	1010	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1800.70
- Minimum: 102.00
- Maximum: 3402.00
- Standard Deviation: 985.09

*Location:* 55-58 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## PSUWAVES: which surveys PSU has been in

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	only 2012 01	0	0.0 %
10	only 2005 10	0	0.0 %
11	both 11	301971	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 11.00
- Maximum: 11.00

*Location:* 59-60 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## URBAN: Census 2001 for IHDS-I; 2011 for IHDS-II

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	rural 0	211347	70.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	urban 1	90624	30.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 61-61 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## URBAN2001: Census 2001: village/town

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	rural 0	211457	70.0 %
1	urban 1	90514	30.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 62-62 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## URBAN4: 4-cat urban/rural from 2001/2011 for IHDS-I/II

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	metro urban 0	16404	5.4 %
1	other urban 1	74000	24.5 %
2	more dev vill 2	103274	34.2 %
3	less dev vill 3	108293	35.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 63-63 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## URBAN4\_2001: 4-cat urban/rural from 2001 census & IHDS-I vill q

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	metro urban 0	8202	2.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	other urban 1	37000	12.3 %
2	more dev vill 2	51637	17.1 %
3	less dev vill 3	54144	17.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150988	50.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 64-64 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## URBAN2011: Urban residence from census 2011

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	rural 0	102277	33.9 %
1	urban 1	48706	16.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150988	50.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 65-65 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## URBAN4\_2011: 4-cat urban/rural from 2011 census & IHDS-II vill q

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	metro urban 0	8202	2.7 %
1	other urban 1	40564	13.4 %
2	more dev vill 2	47373	15.7 %
3	less dev vill 3	54844	18.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150988	50.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 66-66 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## METRO: Largest 6 metro areas 0/1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	279817	92.7 %
1	-	22154	7.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.07
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.26

*Location:* 67-67 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## METRO6: Largest 6 metro areas 1-6

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mumbai 1	3984	1.3 %
2	Delhi 2	6258	2.1 %
3	Kolkata 3	6744	2.2 %
4	Chennai 4	1578	0.5 %
5	Bangalore 5	974	0.3 %
6	Hyderabad 6	2616	0.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	279817	92.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 22,154 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

*Location:* 68-68 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO0: HQ4 2.0 Roster ID IHDS2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	78157	25.9 %
2	-	70401	23.3 %
3	-	56221	18.6 %
4	-	38037	12.6 %
5	-	24875	8.2 %
6	-	14476	4.8 %
7	-	8338	2.8 %
8	-	4574	1.5 %
9	-	2540	0.8 %
10	-	1574	0.5 %
11	-	996	0.3 %
12	-	588	0.2 %
13	-	408	0.1 %
14	-	252	0.1 %
15	-	172	0.1 %
16	-	110	0.0 %
17	-	72	0.0 %
18	-	58	0.0 %
19	-	40	0.0 %
20	-	30	0.0 %
21	-	18	0.0 %
22	-	12	0.0 %
23	-	8	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
26	-	6	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 3.05
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.12

*Location:* 69-70 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO1: HQ4 2.1 Roster ID IHDS1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	60357	20.0 %
2	-	62783	20.8 %
3	-	46373	15.4 %
4	-	42644	14.1 %
5	-	31928	10.6 %
6	-	21313	7.1 %
7	-	13184	4.4 %
8	-	8034	2.7 %
9	-	5108	1.7 %
10	-	3344	1.1 %
11	-	2174	0.7 %
12	-	1502	0.5 %
13	-	1020	0.3 %
14	-	674	0.2 %
15	-	458	0.2 %
16	-	292	0.1 %
17	-	204	0.1 %
18	-	156	0.1 %
19	-	112	0.0 %
20	-	84	0.0 %
21	-	58	0.0 %
22	-	34	0.0 %
23	-	18	0.0 %
24	-	22	0.0 %
25	-	16	0.0 %
26	-	14	0.0 %
27	-	12	0.0 %
28	-	10	0.0 %
29	-	8	0.0 %
30	-	8	0.0 %
31	-	6	0.0 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
33	-	4	0.0 %
34	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
36	-	2	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
38	-	2	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	5	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,966 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 3.68
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 38.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.63

*Location:* 71-72 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### RO1ID1993: Roster ID in 1993 HDPI survey

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	6936	2.3 %
1	-	7066	2.3 %
2	-	8406	2.8 %
3	-	5300	1.8 %
4	-	4764	1.6 %
5	-	3286	1.1 %
6	-	2391	0.8 %
7	-	1612	0.5 %
8	-	1121	0.4 %
9	-	733	0.2 %
10	-	402	0.1 %
11	-	300	0.1 %
12	-	222	0.1 %
13	-	158	0.1 %
14	-	121	0.0 %
15	-	97	0.0 %
16	-	77	0.0 %
17	-	42	0.0 %
18	-	25	0.0 %
19	-	21	0.0 %
20	-	9	0.0 %
21	-	9	0.0 %
22	-	7	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
23	-	8	0.0 %
24	-	6	0.0 %
25	-	4	0.0 %
26	-	4	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	258840	85.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 43,131 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 3.14
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 29.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.94

*Location:* 73-74 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### RO3: HQ4 2.3 Sex

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Male 1	158211	52.4 %
2	Female 2	143760	47.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 75-75 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### RO4: HQ4 2.4 Relationship to head

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Head 1	69338	23.0 %
2	Wife/Husband 2	57849	19.2 %
3	Son/Daughter 3	118992	39.4 %
4	Child-in-Law 4	14162	4.7 %
5	Grandchild 5	22266	7.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6	Father/Mother 6	8797	2.9 %
7	Brother/Sister 7	4237	1.4 %
8	Parent-in-Law 8	633	0.2 %
9	Nephew/Niece 9	2786	0.9 %
10	Sib-in-Law 10	1583	0.5 %
11	Other rel 11	1225	0.4 %
12	Servant/Others 12	103	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00

*Location:* 76-77 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO5: HQ4 2.5 Age

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	2404	0.8 %
1	-	2698	0.9 %
2	-	3327	1.1 %
3	-	3526	1.2 %
4	-	3279	1.1 %
5	-	3845	1.3 %
6	-	5012	1.7 %
7	-	6657	2.2 %
8	-	6223	2.1 %
9	-	5693	1.9 %
10	-	7785	2.6 %
11	-	5228	1.7 %
12	-	8466	2.8 %
13	-	6517	2.2 %
14	-	6772	2.2 %
15	-	5979	2.0 %
16	-	5758	1.9 %
17	-	5193	1.7 %
18	-	6024	2.0 %
19	-	5058	1.7 %
20	-	6537	2.2 %
21	-	4201	1.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
22	-	5779	1.9 %
23	-	4143	1.4 %
24	-	4383	1.5 %
25	-	6563	2.2 %
26	-	4614	1.5 %
27	-	4077	1.4 %
28	-	6028	2.0 %
29	-	3100	1.0 %
30	-	8227	2.7 %
31	-	2774	0.9 %
32	-	6161	2.0 %
33	-	3312	1.1 %
34	-	3203	1.1 %
35	-	8612	2.9 %
36	-	4184	1.4 %
37	-	3473	1.2 %
38	-	5370	1.8 %
39	-	2479	0.8 %
40	-	8629	2.9 %
41	-	2074	0.7 %
42	-	5489	1.8 %
43	-	2698	0.9 %
44	-	2217	0.7 %
45	-	7972	2.6 %
46	-	3009	1.0 %
47	-	2911	1.0 %
48	-	3905	1.3 %
49	-	1763	0.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 30.77
- Median: 28.00
- Mode: 40.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 105.00
- Standard Deviation: 19.39

*Location:* 78-80 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO6: HQ4 2.6 Marital Status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Sp absent 0	3939	1.3 %
1	Married 1	152184	50.4 %
2	Unmarried 2	127231	42.1 %
3	Widowed 3	16883	5.6 %
4	Sep/Div 4	1267	0.4 %
5	No gauna 5	465	0.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	2	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,969 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 81-81 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO7: HQ4 2.7 Primary Activity Status [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Cultivation 1	15310	5.1 %
2	Allied ag 2	623	0.2 %
3	Ag wage labour 3	9005	3.0 %
4	Nonag wage labour 4	15361	5.1 %
5	Artisan/indpt work 5	1207	0.4 %
6	Small business 6	7072	2.3 %
7	Organized Business 7	688	0.2 %
8	Salaried 8	11580	3.8 %
9	Profession 9	408	0.1 %
10	Retired 10	2147	0.7 %
11	Housework 11	35704	11.8 %
12	Student 12	41296	13.7 %
13	Unemployed 13	2551	0.8 %
14	Too young/Unfit 14	7133	2.4 %
15	Others 15	896	0.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150990	50.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,981 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 82-83 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## RO8: HQ4 2.8 Spouse's ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	57833	19.2 %
2	-	60110	19.9 %
3	-	11221	3.7 %
4	-	11204	3.7 %
5	-	2180	0.7 %
6	-	2347	0.8 %
7	-	2142	0.7 %
8	-	1826	0.6 %
9	-	1057	0.4 %
10	-	546	0.2 %
11	-	383	0.1 %
12	-	288	0.1 %
13	-	189	0.1 %
14	-	121	0.0 %
15	-	69	0.0 %
16	-	64	0.0 %
17	-	51	0.0 %
18	-	27	0.0 %
19	-	16	0.0 %
20	-	9	0.0 %
21	-	12	0.0 %
22	-	8	0.0 %
23	-	6	0.0 %
24	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	3	0.0 %
26	-	4	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	2	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
50	-	3524	1.2 %
51	-	300	0.1 %
52	-	38	0.0 %
53	-	3	0.0 %
54	-	3	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
69	Other nonres 69	1804	0.6 %
75	Died 75	16883	5.6 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	127685	42.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 174,286 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 11.06
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 75.00
- Standard Deviation: 23.13

*Location:* 84-85 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO9: HQ4 2.9 Father's ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	106829	35.4 %
2	-	4518	1.5 %
3	-	11495	3.8 %
4	-	1296	0.4 %
5	-	1566	0.5 %
6	-	1377	0.5 %
7	-	1295	0.4 %
8	-	908	0.3 %
9	-	506	0.2 %
10	-	303	0.1 %
11	-	238	0.1 %
12	-	165	0.1 %
13	-	114	0.0 %
14	-	42	0.0 %
15	-	47	0.0 %
16	-	55	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
17	-	29	0.0 %
18	-	18	0.0 %
19	-	4	0.0 %
20	-	15	0.0 %
21	-	8	0.0 %
22	-	8	0.0 %
23	-	10	0.0 %
24	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	3	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	4971	1.6 %
51	-	269	0.1 %
52	-	40	0.0 %
53	-	3	0.0 %
54	-	4	0.0 %
55	-	2	0.0 %
69	Other nonres 69	10422	3.5 %
75	Died 75	48256	16.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	107138	35.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 194,833 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 24.68
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 75.00
- Standard Deviation: 33.32

*Location:* 86-87 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO10: HQ4 2.1 Mother's ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	11902	3.9 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	104370	34.6 %
3	-	6787	2.2 %
4	-	12423	4.1 %
5	-	3305	1.1 %
6	-	3123	1.0 %
7	-	2318	0.8 %
8	-	1871	0.6 %
9	-	1304	0.4 %
10	-	743	0.2 %
11	-	458	0.2 %
12	-	423	0.1 %
13	-	294	0.1 %
14	-	178	0.1 %
15	-	72	0.0 %
16	-	68	0.0 %
17	-	80	0.0 %
18	-	45	0.0 %
19	-	39	0.0 %
20	-	17	0.0 %
21	-	19	0.0 %
22	-	17	0.0 %
23	-	10	0.0 %
24	-	10	0.0 %
25	-	3	0.0 %
26	-	6	0.0 %
27	-	7	0.0 %
28	-	3	0.0 %
31	-	3	0.0 %
33	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	224	0.1 %
51	-	126	0.0 %
52	-	13	0.0 %
53	-	2	0.0 %
69	Other nonres 69	14704	4.9 %
75	Died 75	29497	9.8 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	107504	35.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 194,467 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 18.75
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 75.00
- Standard Deviation: 29.58

*Location:* 88-89 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### FM1: HQ7 5.1 HH any owned or cultivated

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	152934	50.6 %
1	Yes 1	149037	49.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 90-90 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### FM36Y: HQ10 5.36 Own farm work

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	75007	24.8 %
1	Yes 1	74048	24.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	152916	50.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 149,055 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 91-91 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### FMDAYS: HQ10 5.37 Farm: days/year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	20	0.0 %
2	-	41	0.0 %
3	-	42	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	-	46	0.0 %
5	-	207	0.1 %
6	-	58	0.0 %
7	-	56	0.0 %
8	-	107	0.0 %
9	-	23	0.0 %
10	-	1128	0.4 %
11	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	99	0.0 %
13	-	7	0.0 %
14	-	18	0.0 %
15	-	861	0.3 %
16	-	16	0.0 %
17	-	3	0.0 %
18	-	35	0.0 %
19	-	9	0.0 %
20	-	2519	0.8 %
21	-	7	0.0 %
22	-	24	0.0 %
23	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	22	0.0 %
25	-	605	0.2 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
27	-	10	0.0 %
28	-	30	0.0 %
29	-	11	0.0 %
30	-	4756	1.6 %
31	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	33	0.0 %
33	-	5	0.0 %
34	-	3	0.0 %
35	-	418	0.1 %
36	-	17	0.0 %
37	-	4	0.0 %
38	-	31	0.0 %
39	-	4	0.0 %
40	-	2661	0.9 %
42	-	20	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
44	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	624	0.2 %
46	-	7	0.0 %
47	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	26	0.0 %
49	-	3	0.0 %
50	-	3599	1.2 %
52	-	15	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	227968	75.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 74,003 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 120.51
- Median: 100.00
- Mode: 100.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 84.51

*Location:* 92-94 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### FM38: HQ10 5.38 Farm: hours/day max=12 [as in IHDS1]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	5464	1.8 %
2	-	9234	3.1 %
3	-	7170	2.4 %
4	-	10300	3.4 %
5	-	8318	2.8 %
6	-	10972	3.6 %
7	-	3982	1.3 %
8	-	14874	4.9 %
9	-	1583	0.5 %
10	-	1613	0.5 %
11	-	36	0.0 %
12	-	439	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	227986	75.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 73,985 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 5.10
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 8.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.49

*Location:* 95-96 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### FMHOURS: HQ10 5.37-38 Farm: hours/year max=4000

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	9	0.0 %
3	-	13	0.0 %
4	-	19	0.0 %
5	-	46	0.0 %
6	-	24	0.0 %
7	-	10	0.0 %
8	-	32	0.0 %
9	-	13	0.0 %
10	-	368	0.1 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	49	0.0 %
13	-	4	0.0 %
14	-	8	0.0 %
15	-	183	0.1 %
16	-	43	0.0 %
18	-	17	0.0 %
20	-	697	0.2 %
21	-	5	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	50	0.0 %
25	-	81	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	8	0.0 %
30	-	936	0.3 %
32	-	20	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	41	0.0 %
36	-	22	0.0 %
38	-	6	0.0 %
40	-	867	0.3 %
42	-	12	0.0 %
44	-	5	0.0 %
45	-	133	0.0 %
48	-	44	0.0 %
49	-	4	0.0 %
50	-	732	0.2 %
52	-	2	0.0 %
54	-	8	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	27	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
58	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	1837	0.6 %
62	-	2	0.0 %
63	-	7	0.0 %
64	-	32	0.0 %
65	-	11	0.0 %
66	-	4	0.0 %
69	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	227993	75.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 73,978 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 668.50
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 656.84

*Location:* 97-100 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## FMEARN: HQ7-10 ind crop net earnings est.

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 4049.9821656
- Minimum: -720495.0625000
- Maximum: 6113889.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 34674.2240688

*Location:* 101-115 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## FMHOURLY: HQ7-10 own farm net hourly wages est.

Based upon 52,493 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 26.423992256
- Minimum: -450.309417725
- Maximum: 20379.630859375
- Standard Deviation: 156.388783883

*Location:* 116-130 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WKFARM: HQ14-16 fm12+ work participation farm

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	225632	74.7 %
1	missing hours 1	2360	0.8 %
2	<240hrs 2	21485	7.1 %
3	parttime 3	48448	16.0 %
4	ft yr 4	4046	1.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 131-131 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## FM39AY: HQ10 5.39a Farm work: is decision maker

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	113002	37.4 %
1	Yes 1	30665	10.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	158304	52.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 143,667 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00

- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 132-132 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AN6: HQ11 6.6 Animal care: Freq

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	78986	26.2 %
1	Sometimes 1	31063	10.3 %
2	Usually 2	39149	13.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	152773	50.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 149,198 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00

- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 133-133 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AN7Y: HQ11 6.7 Animal care: is decision maker

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	115602	38.3 %
1	Yes 1	30111	10.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	156258	51.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 145,713 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00

- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 134-134 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AN1: HQ11 6.1 HH Owns livestock

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	152546	50.5 %
1	Yes 1	149425	49.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 135-135 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AN5Y: HQ11 6.5 Animal care work

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	78950	26.1 %
1	Yes 1	70221	23.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	152800	50.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 149,171 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 136-136 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NF1: HQ14 8.1 Any nonfarm business, corrected

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	231744	76.7 %
1	Yes 1	70227	23.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 137-137 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NFBN1: HQ14 8(1) Busns1: hh has 1st business

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	232180	76.9 %
1	-	69791	23.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.23
- Median: 0.00

- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.42

*Location:* 138-138 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NF1ANM: HQ14 8.1a Busns1: Ind name

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	115574	38.3 %
.a	-	117106	38.8 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	69291	22.9 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 139-155 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## NF1A: HQ14 8.1a Busns1: Industry

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Agriculture 0	362	0.1 %
1	Plantations 1	88	0.0 %
2	Livestock 2	1175	0.4 %
3	Ag services 3	20	0.0 %
4	Hunting 4	4	0.0 %
5	Forestry 5	1301	0.4 %
6	Fishing 6	822	0.3 %
10	Coal mining 10	32	0.0 %
11	Petroleum extract 11	15	0.0 %
12	Iron mining 12	13	0.0 %
13	Other metal mining 13	17	0.0 %
14	Uranium mining 14	0	0.0 %
15	Nonmetal mining 15	67	0.0 %
19	Mining services 19	30	0.0 %
20	Manf food products 20	2176	0.7 %
22	Manf bev/tobacco 22	469	0.2 %
23	Manf cotton textiles 23	365	0.1 %
24	Manf wool/silk/etc 24	525	0.2 %
25	Manf jute 25	165	0.1 %
26	Manf apparel 26	2467	0.8 %
27	Manf wood/furniture 27	1562	0.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
28	Manf paper/publish 28	345	0.1 %
29	Manf leather 29	348	0.1 %
30	Manf chemicals 30	76	0.0 %
31	Manf rubber/plastic 31	108	0.0 %
32	Manf mineral 32	769	0.3 %
33	Manf basic metal 33	274	0.1 %
34	Manf metal products 34	614	0.2 %
35	Manf machinery 35	124	0.0 %
37	Manf transport equip 37	320	0.1 %
38	Manf other 38	482	0.2 %
39	Repair capital goods 39	366	0.1 %
40	Electricity 40	212	0.1 %
41	Gas/steam 41	7	0.0 %
42	Water works 42	58	0.0 %
43	Other energy 43	12	0.0 %
50	Construction 50	1038	0.3 %
51	Allied construction 51	162	0.1 %
56	-	7	0.0 %
60	Whsl ag/textiles 60	1026	0.3 %
61	Whsl basic goods 61	641	0.2 %
62	Whsl machinery 62	820	0.3 %
63	Whsl nec 63	330	0.1 %
64	Manf agents 64	1568	0.5 %
65	Retail food 65	19126	6.3 %
66	Retail textiles 66	1908	0.6 %
67	Retail household 67	2751	0.9 %
68	Retail nec 68	4438	1.5 %
69	Restaurants/hotels 69	2182	0.7 %
70	Land transport 70	3765	1.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	232992	77.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 68,979 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 99.00

*Location:* 156-157 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NF1BNM: HQ14 8.1b Busns1: Occ name

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	266562	88.3 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	35409	11.7 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

Location: 158-174 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

## NF1B: HQ14 8.1b Busns1: Occupation corrected

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Physical scientists 0	14	0.0 %
1	Physical sci tech 1	0	0.0 %
2	Engineers 2	70	0.0 %
3	Eng. tech 3	51	0.0 %
4	Air/ship officers 4	8	0.0 %
5	Life scientists 5	11	0.0 %
6	Life science tech 6	31	0.0 %
7	Physicians 7	412	0.1 %
8	Nursing 8	237	0.1 %
9	Other scientific 9	53	0.0 %
10	Statisticians 10	0	0.0 %
11	Economists 11	0	0.0 %
12	Accountants 12	36	0.0 %
13	Social scientists 13	4	0.0 %
14	Lawyers 14	385	0.1 %
15	Teachers 15	457	0.2 %
16	Journalists 16	25	0.0 %
17	Artists 17	349	0.1 %
18	Performers 18	103	0.0 %
19	Professional nec 19	605	0.2 %
20	Elected officials 20	41	0.0 %
21	Govt officials 21	14	0.0 %
22	Mgr Whsl/retail 22	816	0.3 %
23	Mgr finance 23	37	0.0 %
24	Mgr manf 24	9815	3.3 %
25	Mgr transp/commun 25	5201	1.7 %
26	Mgr service 26	11281	3.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
27	-	4	0.0 %
29	Managerial nec 29	330	0.1 %
30	Clerical supe 30	0	0.0 %
31	Village officials 31	0	0.0 %
32	Typists 32	0	0.0 %
33	Book-keepers 33	4	0.0 %
34	Computing op 34	6	0.0 %
35	Clerical nec 35	0	0.0 %
36	Transp/commun supe 36	37	0.0 %
37	Transp conductors 37	12	0.0 %
38	Mail distributors 38	7	0.0 %
39	Telephone op 39	14	0.0 %
40	Shopkeepers 40	29826	9.9 %
41	Manuf agents 41	347	0.1 %
42	Technical sales 42	119	0.0 %
43	Sales, shop 43	3191	1.1 %
44	FIRE sales 44	889	0.3 %
45	Money lenders 45	143	0.0 %
49	Sales, nec 49	298	0.1 %
50	Hotel/restaurant 50	7	0.0 %
51	House keepers 51	0	0.0 %
52	Cooks/waiters 52	0	0.0 %
53	Maids 53	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	232768	77.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 69,203 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 115.00

*Location:* 175-177 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NF11Y: HQ14 8.11 Busns1: is worker

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	49487	16.4 %
1	Yes 1	20306	6.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	232178	76.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 69,793 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 178-178 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NF12: HQ14 8.12 Busns1: days max=365

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	4	0.0 %
3	-	5	0.0 %
4	-	5	0.0 %
5	-	13	0.0 %
6	-	5	0.0 %
7	-	7	0.0 %
8	-	19	0.0 %
10	-	91	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	58	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	100	0.0 %
16	-	5	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	9	0.0 %
20	-	142	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	6	0.0 %
25	-	48	0.0 %
26	-	6	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	284	0.1 %
32	-	4	0.0 %
33	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	25	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
36	-	5	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	97	0.0 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	26	0.0 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	14	0.0 %
50	-	249	0.1 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	6	0.0 %
56	-	2	0.0 %
59	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	468	0.2 %
65	-	14	0.0 %
70	-	76	0.0 %
72	-	3	0.0 %
75	-	21	0.0 %
76	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	169	0.1 %
81	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	282535	93.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 19,436 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 237.70
- Median: 280.00
- Mode: 300.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 100.36

*Location:* 179-181 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NF13: HQ14 8.13 Busns1: hours/day max=16

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	717	0.2 %
2	-	1597	0.5 %
3	-	1218	0.4 %
4	-	1938	0.6 %
5	-	1542	0.5 %
6	-	2390	0.8 %
7	-	873	0.3 %
8	-	4140	1.4 %
9	-	1317	0.4 %
10	-	2255	0.7 %
11	-	151	0.1 %
12	-	1009	0.3 %
13	-	54	0.0 %
14	-	98	0.0 %
15	-	67	0.0 %
16	-	62	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	282543	93.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 19,428 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 6.63
- Median: 7.00
- Mode: 8.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 16.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.06

*Location:* 182-183 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NFEARN1: HQ12 7. ind net business#1 earn est.

Based upon 19,306 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 57713.399196
- Minimum: -1050000.000000
- Maximum: 8250000.000000
- Standard Deviation: 150704.359997

*Location:* 184-198 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF15Y: HQ14 8.15 Busns1: is decision maker [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	27457	9.1 %
1	Yes 1	7952	2.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-	-	266562	88.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 35,409 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 199-199 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NFBN21: HQ15 8(2) Busns2: hh has 2nd business

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	293202	97.1 %
2	-	8769	2.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.06
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.34

*Location:* 200-200 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NF21ANM: HQ15 8.21a Busns2: Ind name

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	-	146555	48.5 %
.a	-	146905	48.6 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	8511	2.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 201-217 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## NF21A: HQ15 8.21a Busns2: Industry

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Agriculture 0	46	0.0 %
1	Plantations 1	7	0.0 %
2	Livestock 2	77	0.0 %
3	Ag services 3	0	0.0 %
4	Hunting 4	0	0.0 %
5	Forestry 5	236	0.1 %
6	Fishing 6	74	0.0 %
10	Coal mining 10	6	0.0 %
11	Petroleum extract 11	0	0.0 %
12	Iron mining 12	0	0.0 %
13	Other metal mining 13	9	0.0 %
14	Uranium mining 14	0	0.0 %
15	Nonmetal mining 15	16	0.0 %
19	Mining services 19	0	0.0 %
20	Manf food products 20	399	0.1 %
22	Manf bev/tobacco 22	47	0.0 %
23	Manf cotton textiles 23	46	0.0 %
24	Manf wool/silk/etc 24	79	0.0 %
25	Manf jute 25	23	0.0 %
26	Manf apparel 26	394	0.1 %
27	Manf wood/furniture 27	85	0.0 %
28	Manf paper/publish 28	32	0.0 %
29	Manf leather 29	27	0.0 %
30	Manf chemicals 30	21	0.0 %
31	Manf rubber/plastic 31	26	0.0 %
32	Manf mineral 32	42	0.0 %
33	Manf basic metal 33	14	0.0 %
34	Manf metal products 34	79	0.0 %
35	Manf machinery 35	13	0.0 %
37	Manf transport equip 37	45	0.0 %
38	Manf other 38	55	0.0 %
39	Repair capital goods 39	53	0.0 %
40	Electricity 40	28	0.0 %
41	Gas/steam 41	3	0.0 %
42	Water works 42	14	0.0 %
43	Other energy 43	6	0.0 %
50	Construction 50	156	0.1 %
51	Allied construction 51	21	0.0 %
60	Whsl ag/textiles 60	69	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
61	Whsl basic goods 61	124	0.0 %
62	Whsl machinery 62	65	0.0 %
63	Whsl nec 63	47	0.0 %
64	Manf agents 64	210	0.1 %
65	Retail food 65	2093	0.7 %
66	Retail textiles 66	286	0.1 %
67	Retail household 67	370	0.1 %
68	Retail nec 68	556	0.2 %
69	Restaurants/hotels 69	170	0.1 %
70	Land transport 70	631	0.2 %
71	Water transport 71	7	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	293324	97.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 8,647 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 97.00

*Location:* 218-219 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### NF21BNM: HQ15 8.21b Busns2: Occ name

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	297543	98.5 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	4428	1.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 220-236 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

### NF21B: HQ15 8.21b Busns2: Occupation corrected

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Physical scientists 0	6	0.0 %
1	Physical sci tech 1	5	0.0 %
2	Engineers 2	0	0.0 %
3	Eng. tech 3	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	Air/ship officers 4	0	0.0 %
5	Life scientists 5	0	0.0 %
6	Life science tech 6	0	0.0 %
7	Physicians 7	60	0.0 %
8	Nursing 8	22	0.0 %
9	Other scientific 9	18	0.0 %
10	Statisticians 10	0	0.0 %
11	Economists 11	0	0.0 %
12	Accountants 12	5	0.0 %
13	Social scientists 13	0	0.0 %
14	Lawyers 14	36	0.0 %
15	Teachers 15	112	0.0 %
16	Journalists 16	0	0.0 %
17	Artists 17	47	0.0 %
18	Performers 18	20	0.0 %
19	Professional nec 19	119	0.0 %
20	Elected officials 20	0	0.0 %
21	Govt officials 21	3	0.0 %
22	Mgr Whsl/retail 22	123	0.0 %
23	Mgr finance 23	16	0.0 %
24	Mgr manf 24	1269	0.4 %
25	Mgr transp/commun 25	874	0.3 %
26	Mgr service 26	1287	0.4 %
29	Managerial nec 29	32	0.0 %
30	Clerical supe 30	0	0.0 %
31	Village officials 31	0	0.0 %
32	Typists 32	0	0.0 %
33	Book-keepers 33	0	0.0 %
34	Computing op 34	0	0.0 %
35	Clerical nec 35	0	0.0 %
36	Transp/commun supe 36	9	0.0 %
37	Transp conductors 37	0	0.0 %
38	Mail distributors 38	4	0.0 %
39	Telephone op 39	16	0.0 %
40	Shopkeepers 40	3397	1.1 %
41	Manuf agents 41	25	0.0 %
42	Technical sales 42	18	0.0 %
43	Sales, shop 43	536	0.2 %
44	FIRE sales 44	223	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
45	Money lenders 45	6	0.0 %
49	Sales, nec 49	48	0.0 %
50	Hotel/restaurant 50	8	0.0 %
51	House keepers 51	0	0.0 %
52	Cooks/waiters 52	0	0.0 %
53	Maids 53	0	0.0 %
54	Sweepers 54	3	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	293308	97.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 8,663 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 101.00

*Location:* 237-239 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NF31Y: HQ15 8.31 Busns2: is worker

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	6830	2.3 %
1	Yes 1	1939	0.6 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	293202	97.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 8,769 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 240-240 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NF32: HQ15 8.32 Busns2: days max=365

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	1	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	-	23	0.0 %
12	-	8	0.0 %
15	-	37	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	30	0.0 %
25	-	17	0.0 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	37	0.0 %
40	-	16	0.0 %
45	-	5	0.0 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	32	0.0 %
52	-	3	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	53	0.0 %
65	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	7	0.0 %
75	-	3	0.0 %
80	-	14	0.0 %
90	-	45	0.0 %
95	-	1	0.0 %
96	-	3	0.0 %
100	-	67	0.0 %
104	-	3	0.0 %
105	-	1	0.0 %
106	-	1	0.0 %
110	-	6	0.0 %
120	-	57	0.0 %
125	-	2	0.0 %
130	-	5	0.0 %
140	-	6	0.0 %
144	-	1	0.0 %
145	-	3	0.0 %
150	-	79	0.0 %
160	-	11	0.0 %
165	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
168	-	1	0.0 %
170	-	3	0.0 %
175	-	1	0.0 %
180	-	68	0.0 %
185	-	3	0.0 %
189	-	1	0.0 %
190	-	13	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	300107	99.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,864 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 217.71
- Median: 250.00
- Mode: 300.00
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 109.59

*Location:* 241-243 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### NF33: HQ15 8.33 Busns2: hours/day max=16

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	84	0.0 %
2	-	184	0.1 %
3	-	160	0.1 %
4	-	267	0.1 %
5	-	174	0.1 %
6	-	203	0.1 %
7	-	77	0.0 %
8	-	319	0.1 %
9	-	104	0.0 %
10	-	189	0.1 %
11	-	13	0.0 %
12	-	67	0.0 %
13	-	4	0.0 %
14	-	8	0.0 %
15	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
16	-	7	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-	-	300108	99.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 1,863 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 6.05
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 8.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 16.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.06

*Location:* 244-245 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NFEARN2: HQ13 7. ind net business#2 earn est.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-16000.000000	-	1	0.0 %
-7150.000000	-	1	0.0 %
-5190.000000	-	2	0.0 %
-2640.000000	-	1	0.0 %
-1000.000000	-	1	0.0 %
0.000000	-	5	0.0 %
33.3333321	-	1	0.0 %
38.0952377	-	1	0.0 %
60.7142830	-	1	0.0 %
100.6993027	-	1	0.0 %
121.2903214	-	1	0.0 %
125.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
192.7437592	-	1	0.0 %
242.6564331	-	2	0.0 %
260.8015747	-	1	0.0 %
266.6666565	-	1	0.0 %
282.3738403	-	1	0.0 %
285.7142944	-	3	0.0 %
375.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
388.2503052	-	1	0.0 %
391.2023621	-	1	0.0 %
416.3265076	-	1	0.0 %
429.5566406	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
433.6734619	-	1	0.0 %
433.7349548	-	1	0.0 %
458.8697815	-	1	0.0 %
485.0909119	-	3	0.0 %
500.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
501.0102844	-	1	0.0 %
503.5256653	-	1	0.0 %
505.3030396	-	10	0.0 %
507.9364929	-	3	0.0 %
525.5172119	-	1	0.0 %
528.2051392	-	1	0.0 %
536.9458008	-	1	0.0 %
538.9898682	-	5	0.0 %
551.2396851	-	1	0.0 %
571.4285889	-	3	0.0 %
573.5872192	-	2	0.0 %
576.9230957	-	1	0.0 %
578.2312622	-	1	0.0 %
600.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
606.3636475	-	2	0.0 %
625.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
632.7272949	-	1	0.0 %
664.2857056	-	1	0.0 %
666.6666870	-	1	0.0 %
671.3675537	-	1	0.0 %
673.7374268	-	1	0.0 %
681.8181763	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	300117	99.4 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,854 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 50799.8174787
- Minimum: -16000.0000000
- Maximum: 4820000.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 152669.7497015

Location: 246-260 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

Variable Type: numeric

---

### NF35Y: HQ15 8.35 Business #2: is decision maker [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	3593	1.2 %
1	Yes 1	835	0.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	297543	98.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 4,428 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 261-261 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

### NFBN41: HQ16 8(3) Busns3: hh has 3rd business

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	300917	99.7 %
3	-	1054	0.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.18

Location: 262-262 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

### NF41ANM: HQ16 8.41a Busns3: Ind name

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	-	150442	49.8 %
.a	-	150647	49.9 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	882	0.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

Location: 263-279 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

## NF41A: HQ16 8.41a Busns3: Industry

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Agriculture 0	0	0.0 %
1	Plantations 1	4	0.0 %
2	Livestock 2	0	0.0 %
3	Ag services 3	0	0.0 %
4	Hunting 4	0	0.0 %
5	Forestry 5	5	0.0 %
6	Fishing 6	7	0.0 %
10	Coal mining 10	0	0.0 %
11	Petroleum extract 11	0	0.0 %
12	Iron mining 12	0	0.0 %
13	Other metal mining 13	0	0.0 %
14	Uranium mining 14	0	0.0 %
15	Nonmetal mining 15	12	0.0 %
19	Mining services 19	0	0.0 %
20	Manf food products 20	63	0.0 %
22	Manf bev/tobacco 22	0	0.0 %
23	Manf cotton textiles 23	3	0.0 %
24	Manf wool/silk/etc 24	0	0.0 %
25	Manf jute 25	0	0.0 %
26	Manf apparel 26	26	0.0 %
27	Manf wood/furniture 27	16	0.0 %
28	Manf paper/publish 28	7	0.0 %
29	Manf leather 29	2	0.0 %
30	Manf chemicals 30	0	0.0 %
31	Manf rubber/plastic 31	5	0.0 %
32	Manf mineral 32	3	0.0 %
33	Manf basic metal 33	0	0.0 %
34	Manf metal products 34	0	0.0 %
35	Manf machinery 35	0	0.0 %
37	Manf transport equip 37	5	0.0 %
38	Manf other 38	1	0.0 %
39	Repair capital goods 39	0	0.0 %
40	Electricity 40	7	0.0 %
41	Gas/steam 41	0	0.0 %
42	Water works 42	0	0.0 %
43	Other energy 43	0	0.0 %
50	Construction 50	21	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
51	Allied construction 51	10	0.0 %
60	Whsl ag/textiles 60	24	0.0 %
61	Whsl basic goods 61	15	0.0 %
62	Whsl machinery 62	4	0.0 %
63	Whsl nec 63	21	0.0 %
64	Manf agents 64	25	0.0 %
65	Retail food 65	175	0.1 %
66	Retail textiles 66	14	0.0 %
67	Retail household 67	36	0.0 %
68	Retail nec 68	122	0.0 %
69	Restaurants/hotels 69	46	0.0 %
70	Land transport 70	89	0.0 %
71	Water transport 71	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	300941	99.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,030 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 97.00

*Location:* 280-281 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF41BNM: HQ16 8.41b Busns3: Occ name

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	301430	99.8 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	541	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 282-298 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

### NF41B: HQ16 8.41b Busns3: Occupation corrected

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Physical scientists 0	0	0.0 %
1	Physical sci tech 1	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Engineers 2	7	0.0 %
3	Eng. tech 3	0	0.0 %
4	Air/ship officers 4	0	0.0 %
5	Life scientists 5	0	0.0 %
6	Life science tech 6	0	0.0 %
7	Physicians 7	6	0.0 %
8	Nursing 8	5	0.0 %
9	Other scientific 9	0	0.0 %
10	Statisticians 10	0	0.0 %
11	Economists 11	0	0.0 %
12	Accountants 12	0	0.0 %
13	Social scientists 13	0	0.0 %
14	Lawyers 14	0	0.0 %
15	Teachers 15	18	0.0 %
16	Journalists 16	0	0.0 %
17	Artists 17	23	0.0 %
18	Performers 18	0	0.0 %
19	Professional nec 19	10	0.0 %
20	Elected officials 20	0	0.0 %
21	Govt officials 21	0	0.0 %
22	Mgr Whsl/retail 22	30	0.0 %
23	Mgr finance 23	0	0.0 %
24	Mgr manf 24	116	0.0 %
25	Mgr transp/commun 25	108	0.0 %
26	Mgr service 26	157	0.1 %
29	Managerial nec 29	10	0.0 %
30	Clerical supe 30	0	0.0 %
31	Village officials 31	0	0.0 %
32	Typists 32	0	0.0 %
33	Book-keepers 33	0	0.0 %
34	Computing op 34	0	0.0 %
35	Clerical nec 35	0	0.0 %
36	Transp/commun supe 36	0	0.0 %
37	Transp conductors 37	0	0.0 %
38	Mail distributors 38	0	0.0 %
39	Telephone op 39	3	0.0 %
40	Shopkeepers 40	376	0.1 %
41	Manuf agents 41	7	0.0 %
42	Technical sales 42	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
43	Sales, shop 43	22	0.0 %
44	FIRE sales 44	27	0.0 %
45	Money lenders 45	5	0.0 %
49	Sales, nec 49	20	0.0 %
50	Hotel/restaurant 50	0	0.0 %
51	House keepers 51	0	0.0 %
52	Cooks/waiters 52	0	0.0 %
53	Maids 53	0	0.0 %
54	Sweepers 54	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	300957	99.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,014 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 87.00

*Location:* 299-301 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NF51Y: HQ16 8.51 Busns3: is worker

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	884	0.3 %
1	Yes 1	170	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	300917	99.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 1,054 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 302-302 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NF52: HQ16 8.52 Busns3: days max=365

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	7	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
40	-	5	0.0 %
45	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	3	0.0 %
60	-	4	0.0 %
75	-	2	0.0 %
85	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	6	0.0 %
100	-	8	0.0 %
110	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	6	0.0 %
130	-	1	0.0 %
140	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	5	0.0 %
180	-	2	0.0 %
190	-	1	0.0 %
195	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	10	0.0 %
210	-	1	0.0 %
215	-	1	0.0 %
220	-	3	0.0 %
225	-	1	0.0 %
240	-	3	0.0 %
250	-	6	0.0 %
260	-	3	0.0 %
270	-	1	0.0 %
280	-	4	0.0 %
290	-	4	0.0 %
300	-	29	0.0 %
305	-	1	0.0 %
310	-	2	0.0 %
315	-	2	0.0 %
320	-	7	0.0 %
330	-	4	0.0 %
340	-	2	0.0 %
345	-	3	0.0 %
350	-	6	0.0 %
360	-	4	0.0 %
364	-	1	0.0 %
365	-	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	301811	99.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 160 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 221.93
- Median: 250.00
- Mode: 300.00
- Minimum: 10.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 108.46

*Location:* 303-305 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF53: HQ16 8.53 Busns3: hours/day max=16

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	4	0.0 %
2	-	19	0.0 %
3	-	11	0.0 %
4	-	21	0.0 %
5	-	8	0.0 %
6	-	23	0.0 %
7	-	7	0.0 %
8	-	28	0.0 %
9	-	9	0.0 %
10	-	16	0.0 %
12	-	14	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	301811	99.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 160 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 6.37
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 8.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.11

*Location:* 306-307 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NFEARN3: HQ14 7. ind net business#3 earn est.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-76400.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
265.74032593	-	1	0.0 %
724.07409668	-	1	0.0 %
882.69036865	-	1	0.0 %
1150.00000000	-	3	0.0 %
1212.72729492	-	2	0.0 %
1734.69384766	-	1	0.0 %
2333.33325195	-	1	0.0 %
2400.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
2555.55566406	-	1	0.0 %
3000.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
3330.62011719	-	1	0.0 %
4000.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
4621.29638672	-	1	0.0 %
4666.66650391	-	1	0.0 %
4800.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
5000.00000000	-	4	0.0 %
5555.55566407	-	1	0.0 %
5941.66699219	-	1	0.0 %
5979.15771485	-	1	0.0 %
5985.25781250	-	1	0.0 %
6840.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
7000.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
7200.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
8000.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
10000.00000000	-	2	0.0 %
10106.06054688	-	2	0.0 %
10508.21875000	-	1	0.0 %
11275.50976563	-	1	0.0 %
12500.00000000	-	2	0.0 %
12645.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
12666.66699219	-	1	0.0 %
13873.87402344	-	2	0.0 %
14400.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
14763.63671875	-	1	0.0 %
15000.00000000	-	3	0.0 %
16169.69726563	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
17300.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
17777.77734375	-	1	0.0 %
19444.44531250	-	1	0.0 %
19500.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
20000.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
21600.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
21818.18164063	-	1	0.0 %
22145.45507813	-	1	0.0 %
22488.89062500	-	1	0.0 %
22500.00000000	-	2	0.0 %
23000.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
23684.21093750	-	1	0.0 %
24000.00000000	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	301811	99.9 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 160 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 58329.92307530
- Median: 34838.74023438
- Mode: 60000.00000000
- Minimum: -76400.00000000
- Maximum: 555000.00000000
- Standard Deviation: 87686.74241701

*Location:* 308-322 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NFEARN: HQ12-4 7. ind net business earn est.

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 4032.607549
- Minimum: -1050000.000000
- Maximum: 8250000.000000
- Standard Deviation: 42842.001947

*Location:* 323-337 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NFHOURLY: HQ12-4 7. ind net business earn/hour est.

Based upon 18,603 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 38.306283783
- Minimum: -437.500000000
- Maximum: 25781.250000000
- Standard Deviation: 226.673972167

*Location:* 338-352 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NFDAYS: HQ14-16 nf12+ days per year all businesses

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	4	0.0 %
3	-	5	0.0 %
4	-	3	0.0 %
5	-	13	0.0 %
6	-	4	0.0 %
7	-	8	0.0 %
8	-	14	0.0 %
10	-	97	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	62	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	134	0.0 %
16	-	7	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	13	0.0 %
20	-	165	0.1 %
22	-	4	0.0 %
23	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	6	0.0 %
25	-	60	0.0 %
26	-	8	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	7	0.0 %
30	-	287	0.1 %
32	-	4	0.0 %
33	-	4	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	23	0.0 %
36	-	5	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	104	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
42	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	27	0.0 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	14	0.0 %
50	-	259	0.1 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	4	0.0 %
56	-	2	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
59	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	479	0.2 %
65	-	15	0.0 %
70	-	75	0.0 %
72	-	3	0.0 %
75	-	24	0.0 %
76	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	281214	93.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 20,757 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 240.69
- Median: 280.00
- Mode: 300.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 100.97

*Location:* 353-355 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NFHOURS: HQ14-16 nf12+ hours per year all businesses

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	2	0.0 %
3	-	3	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
5	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6	-	2	0.0 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	3	0.0 %
10	-	18	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	13	0.0 %
16	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	29	0.0 %
24	-	6	0.0 %
25	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	62	0.0 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	5	0.0 %
36	-	5	0.0 %
40	-	52	0.0 %
42	-	3	0.0 %
45	-	15	0.0 %
48	-	34	0.0 %
50	-	57	0.0 %
54	-	2	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	4	0.0 %
60	-	188	0.1 %
64	-	4	0.0 %
70	-	16	0.0 %
72	-	21	0.0 %
75	-	18	0.0 %
76	-	3	0.0 %
80	-	97	0.0 %
84	-	3	0.0 %
85	-	2	0.0 %
88	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	90	0.0 %
92	-	1	0.0 %
96	-	13	0.0 %
98	-	2	0.0 %
100	-	217	0.1 %
102	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
104	-	2	0.0 %
105	-	1	0.0 %
108	-	3	0.0 %
109	-	1	0.0 %
110	-	1	0.0 %
112	-	1	0.0 %
118	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	281239	93.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 20,732 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1722.58
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 1131.43

*Location:* 356-359 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF55Y: HQ15 8.55 Business #3: is decision maker [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	459	0.2 %
1	Yes 1	82	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	301430	99.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 541 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 360-360 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### IN12Y: HQ17 9.12 Any program income

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	292523	96.9 %
1	Yes 1	9448	3.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 361-361 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### IN13S1: HQ17 9.13-1 Old Age Pension Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	297174	98.4 %
106.176467896	-	1	0.0 %
170.434783936	-	1	0.0 %
188.347579956	-	1	0.0 %
192.200561524	-	1	0.0 %
195.588226318	-	2	0.0 %
200.000000000	-	15	0.0 %
205.470077515	-	1	0.0 %
250.000000000	-	4	0.0 %
297.297302246	-	1	0.0 %
300.000000000	-	11	0.0 %
303.181823731	-	1	0.0 %
332.142852783	-	1	0.0 %
340.740753174	-	1	0.0 %
357.500000000	-	2	0.0 %
363.157897949	-	1	0.0 %
365.765747071	-	2	0.0 %
384.401123047	-	18	0.0 %
400.000000000	-	19	0.0 %
410.940155030	-	1	0.0 %
418.384399414	-	2	0.0 %
450.000000000	-	4	0.0 %
493.571441651	-	1	0.0 %
500.000000000	-	11	0.0 %
501.981964112	-	1	0.0 %
526.875000000	-	1	0.0 %
550.000000000	-	7	0.0 %
561.344543458	-	1	0.0 %
576.601684571	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
585.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
592.285705567	-	1	0.0 %
600.000000000	-	10	0.0 %
627.576599122	-	3	0.0 %
673.613403321	-	1	0.0 %
700.000000000	-	3	0.0 %
750.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
768.802246094	-	2	0.0 %
771.830932618	-	2	0.0 %
800.000000000	-	18	0.0 %
838.636352540	-	1	0.0 %
851.851867676	-	1	0.0 %
888.428588868	-	1	0.0 %
888.888916016	-	1	0.0 %
892.436950684	-	1	0.0 %
900.000000000	-	7	0.0 %
964.788696290	-	1	0.0 %
968.807312012	-	3	0.0 %
974.999938965	-	1	0.0 %
987.142883301	-	1	0.0 %
990.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 63.551183820
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 36000.000000000
- Standard Deviation: 594.475310216

*Location:* 362-376 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## IN13S2: HQ17 9.13-2 Widows Pension Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	299448	99.2 %
100.867645264	-	1	0.0 %
148.739486694	-	1	0.0 %
176.029403687	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
176.363647461	-	1	0.0 %
178.750000000	-	1	0.0 %
179.646026611	-	2	0.0 %
192.035385132	-	3	0.0 %
192.957733154	-	1	0.0 %
195.588226318	-	9	0.0 %
200.000000000	-	11	0.0 %
201.735290527	-	1	0.0 %
212.352935791	-	6	0.0 %
250.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
279.545440674	-	1	0.0 %
297.297302246	-	2	0.0 %
300.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
303.181823731	-	1	0.0 %
332.142852783	-	1	0.0 %
349.425262451	-	1	0.0 %
350.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
365.765747071	-	1	0.0 %
384.401123047	-	4	0.0 %
386.127166748	-	2	0.0 %
394.857147217	-	1	0.0 %
400.000000000	-	13	0.0 %
450.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
500.000000000	-	6	0.0 %
565.042724610	-	1	0.0 %
586.764709473	-	1	0.0 %
600.000000000	-	7	0.0 %
627.576599122	-	1	0.0 %
660.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
681.481506348	-	2	0.0 %
700.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
731.250000000	-	1	0.0 %
750.000000000	-	3	0.0 %
799.772094727	-	1	0.0 %
800.000000000	-	6	0.0 %
873.873840333	-	1	0.0 %
878.125000000	-	1	0.0 %
888.073364258	-	1	0.0 %
900.000000000	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
935.574218750	-	1	0.0 %
965.317932129	-	1	0.0 %
1000.000000000	-	42	0.0 %
1022.222229004	-	2	0.0 %
1051.282104493	-	1	0.0 %
1053.750000000	-	1	0.0 %
1077.876098633	-	1	0.0 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 31.759887513
- Median: 0.000000000
- Mode: 0.000000000
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 19000.000000000
- Standard Deviation: 406.409000952

*Location:* 377-391 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### IN13S3: HQ17 9.13-3 Maternity Benefit Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	301450	99.8 %
98.714286804	-	5	0.0 %
197.428573609	-	1	0.0 %
246.785720825	-	1	0.0 %
250.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
256.657165527	-	2	0.0 %
276.399993897	-	1	0.0 %
296.142852783	-	8	0.0 %
300.000000000	-	4	0.0 %
363.818176270	-	1	0.0 %
394.857147217	-	1	0.0 %
500.000000000	-	26	0.0 %
520.408142090	-	2	0.0 %
526.875000000	-	1	0.0 %
550.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
550.434814454	-	1	0.0 %
552.799987793	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
561.344543458	-	3	0.0 %
592.285705567	-	1	0.0 %
594.957946778	-	1	0.0 %
600.000000000	-	9	0.0 %
637.058837891	-	1	0.0 %
693.877502442	-	1	0.0 %
700.000000000	-	37	0.0 %
727.636352540	-	4	0.0 %
750.000000000	-	4	0.0 %
789.714294434	-	3	0.0 %
800.000000000	-	3	0.0 %
829.200012208	-	1	0.0 %
830.357116700	-	1	0.0 %
850.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
851.851867676	-	5	0.0 %
863.501525879	-	1	0.0 %
867.346923829	-	6	0.0 %
878.125000000	-	12	0.0 %
896.396362305	-	1	0.0 %
900.000000000	-	3	0.0 %
917.391357422	-	3	0.0 %
922.727294922	-	1	0.0 %
935.574218750	-	8	0.0 %
952.173889161	-	1	0.0 %
961.002807618	-	1	0.0 %
968.468505860	-	1	0.0 %
987.142883301	-	1	0.0 %
991.596618653	-	9	0.0 %
1000.000000000	-	54	0.0 %
1010.606079102	-	1	0.0 %
1150.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
1160.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
1200.000000000	-	10	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 2.248550775

- Median: 0.000000000
- Mode: 0.000000000
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 12700.000000000
- Standard Deviation: 69.383929806

*Location:* 392-406 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### IN13S4: HQ17 9.13-4 Disability Pension Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	301312	99.8 %
89.375000000	-	2	0.0 %
179.646026611	-	1	0.0 %
188.347579956	-	3	0.0 %
195.588226318	-	1	0.0 %
200.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
215.147048950	-	1	0.0 %
265.441192627	-	2	0.0 %
297.297302246	-	1	0.0 %
336.486480713	-	1	0.0 %
351.250000000	-	1	0.0 %
384.401123047	-	2	0.0 %
386.127166748	-	1	0.0 %
400.000000000	-	8	0.0 %
461.363647461	-	1	0.0 %
493.571441651	-	1	0.0 %
500.000000000	-	7	0.0 %
526.875000000	-	1	0.0 %
544.736877442	-	1	0.0 %
561.344543458	-	1	0.0 %
600.000000000	-	5	0.0 %
700.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
800.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
867.346923829	-	1	0.0 %
900.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
1000.000000000	-	7	0.0 %
1022.222229004	-	2	0.0 %
1122.689086915	-	1	0.0 %
1157.746459961	-	1	0.0 %
1184.571411133	-	1	0.0 %
1200.000000000	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1300.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
1301.020385743	-	2	0.0 %
1500.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
1734.693847657	-	1	0.0 %
1800.000000000	-	32	0.0 %
1894.153808594	-	1	0.0 %
1900.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
2000.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
2052.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
2100.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
2107.500000000	-	11	0.0 %
2145.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
2214.545410157	-	1	0.0 %
2250.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
2260.170898438	-	2	0.0 %
2304.424560547	-	1	0.0 %
2316.762939454	-	2	0.0 %
2347.058837891	-	6	0.0 %
2400.000000000	-	84	0.0 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 9.629416177
- Median: 0.000000000
- Mode: 0.000000000
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 13200.000000000
- Standard Deviation: 249.254793794

*Location:* 407-421 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## IN13S5: HQ17 9.13-5 Annapurna Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	301522	99.9 %
28.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
34.086956024	-	1	0.0 %
45.394737244	-	1	0.0 %
50.000000000	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
51.130432129	-	1	0.0 %
59.228572845	-	4	0.0 %
68.148147583	-	1	0.0 %
71.111114502	-	1	0.0 %
85.217391968	-	1	0.0 %
86.734687805	-	2	0.0 %
90.789474487	-	1	0.0 %
92.806121826	-	3	0.0 %
97.794113159	-	1	0.0 %
98.814819336	-	1	0.0 %
100.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
104.081626892	-	1	0.0 %
106.666664124	-	1	0.0 %
108.947372437	-	3	0.0 %
110.740745544	-	1	0.0 %
115.912506104	-	1	0.0 %
118.457145691	-	2	0.0 %
119.259262085	-	1	0.0 %
142.222229004	-	3	0.0 %
146.691177368	-	1	0.0 %
148.071426392	-	24	0.0 %
150.000000000	-	3	0.0 %
160.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
164.795913696	-	1	0.0 %
167.814285278	-	2	0.0 %
168.403350830	-	6	0.0 %
170.370376587	-	1	0.0 %
171.391296387	-	1	0.0 %
173.777786255	-	2	0.0 %
175.892852783	-	1	0.0 %
177.185195923	-	1	0.0 %
178.888900757	-	1	0.0 %
183.478271485	-	1	0.0 %
184.406250000	-	2	0.0 %
186.666671753	-	1	0.0 %
187.114837647	-	1	0.0 %
187.407409668	-	4	0.0 %
190.816314697	-	1	0.0 %
192.652175903	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
192.957733154	-	1	0.0 %
193.675216675	-	1	0.0 %
195.588226318	-	1	0.0 %
198.319320679	-	1	0.0 %
200.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
201.968750000	-	1	0.0 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 2.032096565
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 11583.815429688
- Standard Deviation: 81.528705454

*Location:* 422-436 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## IN13S6: HQ17 9.13-6 Other govt Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	301712	99.9 %
34.074073792	-	1	0.0 %
46.851852417	-	1	0.0 %
59.629631043	-	2	0.0 %
76.666671753	-	2	0.0 %
85.185188294	-	1	0.0 %
85.612533569	-	2	0.0 %
93.557418823	-	1	0.0 %
102.222229004	-	1	0.0 %
118.457145691	-	1	0.0 %
119.693870544	-	1	0.0 %
121.428565979	-	1	0.0 %
170.370376587	-	1	0.0 %
176.938766480	-	1	0.0 %
197.428573609	-	2	0.0 %
198.319320679	-	1	0.0 %
224.537811279	-	1	0.0 %
236.914291382	-	1	0.0 %
255.555557251	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
289.629638672	-	1	0.0 %
296.142852783	-	1	0.0 %
329.591827393	-	1	0.0 %
333.061218262	-	1	0.0 %
340.740753174	-	4	0.0 %
346.938751221	-	2	0.0 %
363.157897949	-	1	0.0 %
366.296295166	-	2	0.0 %
374.814819336	-	24	0.0 %
391.851867676	-	1	0.0 %
394.857147217	-	4	0.0 %
408.888916016	-	1	0.0 %
410.940155030	-	1	0.0 %
425.925933838	-	1	0.0 %
440.170959473	-	2	0.0 %
450.000000000	-	4	0.0 %
454.085723877	-	1	0.0 %
493.571441651	-	1	0.0 %
512.520935059	-	1	0.0 %
526.875000000	-	1	0.0 %
528.205139160	-	1	0.0 %
537.837829590	-	1	0.0 %
544.736877442	-	2	0.0 %
562.222229004	-	1	0.0 %
576.106140137	-	1	0.0 %
579.259277344	-	1	0.0 %
600.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
654.901916504	-	1	0.0 %
681.481506348	-	1	0.0 %
691.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
693.877502442	-	1	0.0 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 3.276050593
- Median: 0.000000000
- Mode: 0.000000000
- Minimum: 0.000000000

- Maximum: 19545.429687500
- Standard Deviation: 181.226491427

*Location:* 437-451 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## IN13S7: HQ17 9.13-7 NGOs Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	301874	100.0 %
90.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
150.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
178.888900757	-	1	0.0 %
300.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
358.558532715	-	1	0.0 %
374.229675293	-	1	0.0 %
500.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
748.459350586	-	1	0.0 %
895.714294434	-	1	0.0 %
896.396362305	-	4	0.0 %
935.574218750	-	1	0.0 %
991.596618653	-	1	0.0 %
1000.000000000	-	4	0.0 %
1077.876098633	-	1	0.0 %
1257.522216797	-	1	0.0 %
1684.033569336	-	1	0.0 %
1800.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
1871.148437500	-	1	0.0 %
1983.193237305	-	1	0.0 %
2000.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
2151.351318360	-	1	0.0 %
2245.378173829	-	1	0.0 %
2400.000000000	-	4	0.0 %
2500.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
2738.235107422	-	1	0.0 %
3000.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
3407.407470704	-	1	0.0 %
3638.181884766	-	1	0.0 %
3765.459716797	-	1	0.0 %
4000.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
5000.000000000	-	9	0.0 %
6000.000000000	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7000.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
7165.714355469	-	1	0.0 %
8000.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
8818.182617188	-	1	0.0 %
9355.742187500	-	1	0.0 %
10000.000000000	-	12	0.0 %
10617.647460938	-	1	0.0 %
12000.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
13098.039062500	-	1	0.0 %
14000.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
15000.000000000	-	3	0.0 %
16000.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
18000.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
20000.000000000	-	7	0.0 %
25000.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
30000.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
40000.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 2.889958704
- Median: 0.000000000
- Mode: 0.000000000
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 50000.000000000
- Standard Deviation: 250.347256844

*Location:* 452-466 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### IN13S8: HQ17 9.13-8 other scheme Rs [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	150780	49.9 %
150	-	1	0.0 %
225	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	2	0.0 %
360	-	1	0.0 %
450	-	1	0.0 %
500	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
600	-	6	0.0 %
700	-	1	0.0 %
750	-	1	0.0 %
900	-	1	0.0 %
1000	-	2	0.0 %
1200	-	2	0.0 %
1500	-	1	0.0 %
1600	-	1	0.0 %
1700	-	1	0.0 %
1800	-	8	0.0 %
2000	-	3	0.0 %
2100	-	1	0.0 %
2300	-	1	0.0 %
2400	-	12	0.0 %
2500	-	4	0.0 %
2700	-	1	0.0 %
3000	-	3	0.0 %
3600	-	14	0.0 %
4000	-	2	0.0 %
4200	-	8	0.0 %
4500	-	1	0.0 %
4800	-	9	0.0 %
5000	-	10	0.0 %
6000	-	4	0.0 %
8760	-	1	0.0 %
9000	-	1	0.0 %
10000	-	14	0.0 %
10800	-	1	0.0 %
11500	-	1	0.0 %
12000	-	1	0.0 %
13000	-	2	0.0 %
14000	-	2	0.0 %
15000	-	6	0.0 %
18000	-	3	0.0 %
20000	-	21	0.0 %
22000	-	1	0.0 %
22500	-	1	0.0 %
23000	-	1	0.0 %
25000	-	8	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
26000	-	1	0.0 %
28000	-	1	0.0 %
30000	-	15	0.0 %
32000	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150988	50.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 17.96
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 70000.00
- Standard Deviation: 706.76

*Location:* 467-471 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## ED2: HQ19 11.2 Educ: Literacy

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	98507	32.6 %
1	Yes 1	202786	67.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	678	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,293 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 472-472 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## ED3: HQ19 11.3 Educ: English ability

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	232951	77.1 %
1	Little 1	53228	17.6 %
2	Fluent 2	11919	3.9 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	3873	1.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 298,098 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 473-473 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### ED4: HQ19 11.4 Educ: Attended school

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	91139	30.2 %
1	Yes 1	209862	69.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	970	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,001 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 474-474 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### ED5: HQ19 11.5 Educ: Enrolled now

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	132143	43.8 %
1	Yes 1	78137	25.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	91691	30.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 210,280 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 475-475 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### ED6: HQ19 11.6 Educ: Completed Years, never,<1=0

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	98777	32.7 %
1	1st class 1	8422	2.8 %
2	2nd class 2	11423	3.8 %
3	3rd class 3	12138	4.0 %
4	4th class 4	14715	4.9 %
5	5th class 5	23964	7.9 %
6	6th class 6	11698	3.9 %
7	7th class 7	16774	5.6 %
8	8th class 8	19890	6.6 %
9	9th class 9	21210	7.0 %
10	Secondary 10	22739	7.5 %
11	11th Class 11	6203	2.1 %
12	High Secondary 12	14348	4.8 %
13	-	1774	0.6 %
14	-	2038	0.7 %
15	Bachelors 15	14852	4.9 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	1006	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 300,965 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 476-477 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## EDUC7: HQ19 11.4.6 Educ: Completed Years, 7cats

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	98777	32.7 %
3	1-4 3	46698	15.5 %
5	primary 5	23964	7.9 %
8	6-9 8	69572	23.0 %
10	Secondary(&11) 10	28942	9.6 %
12	Higher sec(&13,14) 12	18160	6.0 %
15	graduate+ 15+	14852	4.9 %
16	some post-grad 16	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	1006	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 300,965 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 478-479 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### ED7: HQ19 11.7 Educ: Ever repeated

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	175364	58.1 %
1	Yes 1	32592	10.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	94015	31.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 207,956 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 480-480 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### ED8: HQ19 11.8 Educ: 2ndary class

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.a	-	239875	79.4 %
.c	-	66	0.0 %
.d	-	3496	1.2 %
00	-	6	0.0 %
08	-	1	0.0 %
88	-	6	0.0 %
A	-	132	0.0 %
A+	-	92	0.0 %
A-	-	1	0.0 %
A1	-	1	0.0 %
B	-	54	0.0 %
B+	-	69	0.0 %
B1	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
B2	-	3	0.0 %
C	-	2	0.0 %
C+	-	3	0.0 %
C1	-	1	0.0 %
D	-	1	0.0 %
I	-	13697	4.5 %
II	-	33776	11.2 %
III	-	10688	3.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 481-483 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

### ED9: HQ19 11.9 Educ: post secondary [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	regular school 1	25151	8.3 %
2	study privately 2	715	0.2 %
3	distance educ 3	204	0.1 %
4	Diploma <3 years pvt 4	281	0.1 %
5	Diploma <3 years govt 5	217	0.1 %
6	Diploma 3+ years pvt 6	94	0.0 %
7	Diploma 3+ years govt 7	83	0.0 %
9	Finished 9	7463	2.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	267763	88.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 34,208 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 9.00

*Location:* 484-484 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### ED10: HQ19 11.1 Educ: Post 2nd subj

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Arts 1	25293	8.4 %
2	Commerce 2	6096	2.0 %
3	Science 3	8383	2.8 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	Engineering 4	419	0.1 %
5	Agriculture 5	84	0.0 %
6	Home science/Craft/Design 6	49	0.0 %
7	Other Tech/Vocational 7	1008	0.3 %
8	others 8	480	0.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	260159	86.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 41,812 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 8.00

*Location:* 485-485 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## ED11: HQ19 11.11 Educ: Attend college/voc

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	16361	5.4 %
1	College 1	21196	7.0 %
2	Technical 2	2641	0.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	261773	86.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 40,198 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 486-486 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## ED12: HQ19 11.12 Educ: Highest degree [IHDS1~=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Incomplete 1	5997	2.0 %
2	BA,BSc,BCom,etc. 2	9932	3.3 %
3	BE,B.Tech. 3	316	0.1 %
4	MBBS/BAMS 4	83	0.0 %
5	Masters,Ph.D. 5	2934	1.0 %
6	MD, Law, MBA, CA etc. 6	780	0.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	Diploma <3 years 7	898	0.3 %
8	Diploma 3+ years 8	160	0.1 %
9	other 9	333	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	280538	92.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 21,433 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 9.00

*Location:* 487-487 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### ED13: HQ19 11.13 Educ: Degree class

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	1	0.0 %
.a	-	244744	81.0 %
.c	-	726	0.2 %
.d	-	42405	14.0 %
0	-	3	0.0 %
00	-	4	0.0 %
04	-	2	0.0 %
05	-	3	0.0 %
06	-	3	0.0 %
07	-	2	0.0 %
08	-	1	0.0 %
09	-	6	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	1	0.0 %
88	-	6	0.0 %
9	-	1	0.0 %
97	-	1	0.0 %
A	-	13	0.0 %
A+	-	10	0.0 %
A-	-	1	0.0 %
B+	-	8	0.0 %
C+	-	2	0.0 %
I	-	4019	1.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
II	-	8387	2.8 %
III	-	1619	0.5 %
OB	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 488-490 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

### MM7Y: HQ22 13.7 uses computer

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	284501	94.2 %
1	Yes 1	17470	5.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 491-491 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MM8: HQ22 13.8 Computer: internet, e-mail [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	4006	1.3 %
1	Yes 1	8981	3.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	288984	95.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 12,987 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 492-492 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MM9: HQ22 13.9 Computer: Mostly where? [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Home 1	3680	1.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Cyber cafe 2	2453	0.8 %
3	Office 3	1710	0.6 %
4	School/Collage 4	3579	1.2 %
5	E-chaupal/Panchayat 5	78	0.0 %
6	Relative/Friends 6	315	0.1 %
7	Others 7	406	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	289750	96.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 12,221 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00

*Location:* 493-493 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MM12: HQ22 13.12 Mobile: Roster ID [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	22989	7.6 %
2	-	13844	4.6 %
3	-	16898	5.6 %
4	-	8937	3.0 %
5	-	4860	1.6 %
6	-	2733	0.9 %
7	-	1591	0.5 %
8	-	816	0.3 %
9	-	388	0.1 %
10	-	217	0.1 %
11	-	150	0.0 %
12	-	82	0.0 %
13	-	51	0.0 %
14	-	25	0.0 %
15	-	17	0.0 %
16	-	18	0.0 %
17	-	11	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %
19	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
25	-	1	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	228336	75.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 73,635 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 2.79
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 25.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.88

*Location:* 494-495 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MM13: HQ22 13.13 Mobile: internet, e-mail [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	64874	21.5 %
1	Yes 1	8520	2.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	228577	75.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 73,394 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 496-496 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MM14: HQ22 13.14 Mobile: SMS [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	42058	13.9 %
1	Yes 1	31285	10.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	228628	75.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 73,343 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 497-497 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## TAQ: HQ34 / EQ37 26.2 Learning test questionnaire

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	both eh/hs 0	0	0.0 %
1	hs q only 1	5933	2.0 %
2	eh q only 2	14118	4.7 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	281920	93.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 20,051 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 498-498 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## TA2Y: HQ34 26.2 Was a test child

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	281920	93.4 %
1	Yes 1	20051	6.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 499-499 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## TA3: HQ34 26.3 Test child: Ever school

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Never 0	273	0.1 %
1	Yes, currently 1	18755	6.2 %
2	Yes, in the past 2	1013	0.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	281930	93.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 20,041 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 500-500 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### TA4: HQ34 26.4 Test child: Class

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	432	0.1 %
1	-	2278	0.8 %
2	-	3637	1.2 %
3	-	4486	1.5 %
4	-	4254	1.4 %
5	-	3085	1.0 %
6	-	1314	0.4 %
7	-	254	0.1 %
8	-	47	0.0 %
9	-	13	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	282171	93.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 19,800 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 3.31
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 3.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.57

*Location:* 501-501 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### TA5: HQ34 26.5 Test child: Enjoys school

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	632	0.2 %
1	Yes 1	19075	6.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	282264	93.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 19,707 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00

- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 502-502 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### TA6: HQ34 26.6 Test child: Teacher nice

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Nicely 1	15228	5.0 %
2	Somewhat nicely 2	4079	1.4 %
3	Not nicely 3	347	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	282317	93.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 19,654 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 503-503 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### TA7: HQ34 26.7 Test child: Teacher absent [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	2634	0.9 %
1	Never 1	2747	0.9 %
2	1 day 2	2339	0.8 %
3	2-6 days 3	1407	0.5 %
4	7 or more 4	138	0.0 %
5	Dont Know 5	0	0.0 %
8	-	649	0.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	292057	96.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 9,914 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 8.00

*Location:* 504-504 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### TA8A: HQ34 26.8 Test: Reading language [IHDS1~=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Hindi 1	10692	3.5 %
2	Assamese 2	167	0.1 %
3	Bangla 3	859	0.3 %
4	Gujarati 4	862	0.3 %
5	Marathi 5	1492	0.5 %
6	Oriya 6	856	0.3 %
7	Kannada 7	955	0.3 %
8	Malayalam 8	320	0.1 %
9	Tamil 9	484	0.2 %
10	Telegu 10	460	0.2 %
11	English 11	1840	0.6 %
12	Punjabi 12	441	0.1 %
13	Urdu 13	185	0.1 %
14	Others 14	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	282357	93.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 19,614 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 14.00

*Location:* 505-506 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## TA8B: HQ34 26.8 Test: Reading level

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Cannot read 0	1995	0.7 %
1	Letters 1	2707	0.9 %
2	Words 2	4005	1.3 %
3	Paragraph 3	3915	1.3 %
4	Story 4	6863	2.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	282486	93.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 19,485 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 507-507 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### TA9A: HQ34 26.0 Test: Math language [IHDS1~=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Hindi 1	7892	2.6 %
2	Assamese 2	174	0.1 %
3	Bangla 3	832	0.3 %
4	Gujarati 4	813	0.3 %
5	Marathi 5	1406	0.5 %
6	Oriya 6	880	0.3 %
7	Kannada 7	353	0.1 %
8	Malayalam 8	319	0.1 %
9	Tamil 9	474	0.2 %
10	Telegu 10	434	0.1 %
11	English 11	5455	1.8 %
12	Punjabi 12	314	0.1 %
13	Urdu 13	108	0.0 %
14	Others 14	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	282516	93.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 19,455 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 14.00

*Location:* 508-509 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### TA9B: HQ34 26.9 Test: Math level

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Cannot recognise 0	3225	1.1 %
1	Numbers 1	6680	2.2 %
2	Subtraction 2	5581	1.8 %
3	Division 3	3918	1.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	282567	93.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 19,404 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00

- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 510-510 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### TA10A: HQ34 26.10 Test: Writing language [IHDS1~=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Hindi 1	10061	3.3 %
2	Assamese 2	158	0.1 %
3	Bangla 3	851	0.3 %
4	Gujarati 4	848	0.3 %
5	Marathi 5	1451	0.5 %
6	Oriya 6	835	0.3 %
7	Kannada 7	892	0.3 %
8	Malayalam 8	307	0.1 %
9	Tamil 9	455	0.2 %
10	Telegu 10	449	0.1 %
11	English 11	2366	0.8 %
12	Punjabi 12	502	0.2 %
13	Urdu 13	206	0.1 %
14	Others 14	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	282589	93.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 19,382 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 14.00

*Location:* 511-512 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### TA10B: HQ34 26.10 Test: Writing level [IHDS1 values]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Cannot write 0	5473	1.8 %
1	1-2 mistakes 1	13822	4.6 %
2	No mistake 2	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	282676	93.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 19,295 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 513-513 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS2Y: EQ4 2.2 Listed student, p4, yesno

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	226417	75.0 %
1	Yes 1	75554	25.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 514-514 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS4: EQ4 2.4 School type

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	EGS 1	539	0.2 %
2	Government 2	42613	14.1 %
3	Govt. Aided 3	3439	1.1 %
4	Private 4	20653	6.8 %
5	Convent 5	771	0.3 %
6	Madrassa 6	438	0.1 %
7	Other/Open school 7	433	0.1 %
8	Junior college 8	495	0.2 %
9	College 9	5195	1.7 %
10	Postgraduate 10	296	0.1 %
11	Technical Inst. 11	213	0.1 %
12	Pvt/Govt vocational 12	466	0.2 %
13	Govt. vocational programme 13	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	226420	75.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 75,551 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00

*Location:* 515-516 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS5: EQ4 2.5 School distance (Km)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	48921	16.2 %
2	-	8430	2.8 %
3	-	4701	1.6 %
4	-	2275	0.8 %
5	-	2535	0.8 %
6	-	1167	0.4 %
7	-	836	0.3 %
8	-	890	0.3 %
9	-	328	0.1 %
10	-	1170	0.4 %
11	-	100	0.0 %
12	-	566	0.2 %
13	-	156	0.1 %
14	-	137	0.0 %
15	-	739	0.2 %
16	-	133	0.0 %
17	-	63	0.0 %
18	-	168	0.1 %
19	-	28	0.0 %
20	-	407	0.1 %
21	-	37	0.0 %
22	-	96	0.0 %
23	-	20	0.0 %
24	-	46	0.0 %
25	-	274	0.1 %
26	-	35	0.0 %
27	-	15	0.0 %
28	-	27	0.0 %
29	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	290	0.1 %
31	-	6	0.0 %
32	-	18	0.0 %
33	-	10	0.0 %
34	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	107	0.0 %
36	-	8	0.0 %
37	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
38	-	12	0.0 %
39	-	4	0.0 %
40	-	136	0.0 %
41	-	3	0.0 %
42	-	15	0.0 %
43	-	2	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	57	0.0 %
46	-	3	0.0 %
47	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	3	0.0 %
50	-	89	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	226624	75.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 75,347 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 3.14
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 99.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.74

*Location:* 517-518 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### CS6: EQ4 2.6 Standard (yrs) <1=0

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	1980	0.7 %
1	1st class 1	6455	2.1 %
2	2nd class 2	6566	2.2 %
3	3rd class 3	7008	2.3 %
4	4th class 4	6692	2.2 %
5	5th class 5	6670	2.2 %
6	6th class 6	6171	2.0 %
7	7th class 7	5523	1.8 %
8	8th class 8	5515	1.8 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	9th class 9	5020	1.7 %
10	Secondary 10	5449	1.8 %
11	11th Class 11	2848	0.9 %
12	High Secondary 12	3588	1.2 %
13	-	1770	0.6 %
14	-	1026	0.3 %
15	Bachelors 15	1986	0.7 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	227704	75.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 74,267 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 519-520 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS7: EQ4 2.7 Course if above 10 standard [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Arts 1	4825	1.6 %
2	Commerce/Business management 2	1546	0.5 %
3	Science 3	2403	0.8 %
4	Engineering 4	325	0.1 %
5	Information Technology (IT) 5	140	0.0 %
6	Medical 6	61	0.0 %
7	Agriculture 7	25	0.0 %
8	Other technology 8	96	0.0 %
9	Law/CA/Other Professional 9	44	0.0 %
10	Home sciences/ Craft/Design 10	62	0.0 %
11	Vocational (NEC) 11	125	0.0 %
12	Others 12	96	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	292223	96.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 9,748 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00

*Location:* 521-522 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS8: EQ4 2.8 Medium of instruction: 4 cat

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	32686	10.8 %
2	-	23880	7.9 %
3	-	9925	3.3 %
4	-	1994	0.7 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	233486	77.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 68,485 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1.73
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.81

*Location:* 523-523 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS9: EQ4 2.9 Year English taught

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	16446	5.4 %
1	1st class 1	26995	8.9 %
2	2nd class 2	1884	0.6 %
3	3rd class 3	7583	2.5 %
4	4th class 4	1706	0.6 %
5	5th class 5	8301	2.7 %
6	6th class 6	4269	1.4 %
7	7th class 7	73	0.0 %
8	8th class 8	176	0.1 %
9	9th class 9	315	0.1 %
10	Secondary 10	11	0.0 %
11	11th Class 11	82	0.0 %
12	High Secondary 12	4	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
15	Bachelors 15	0	0.0 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	234125	77.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 67,846 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 13.00

*Location:* 524-525 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS10: EQ4 2.10 School Hrs/week

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	1028	0.3 %
1	-	75	0.0 %
2	-	71	0.0 %
3	-	96	0.0 %
4	-	184	0.1 %
5	-	416	0.1 %
6	-	1209	0.4 %
7	-	190	0.1 %
8	-	305	0.1 %
9	-	50	0.0 %
10	-	152	0.1 %
11	-	15	0.0 %
12	-	335	0.1 %
13	-	4	0.0 %
14	-	98	0.0 %
15	-	332	0.1 %
16	-	117	0.0 %
17	-	59	0.0 %
18	-	838	0.3 %
19	-	27	0.0 %
20	-	1080	0.4 %
21	-	172	0.1 %
22	-	478	0.2 %
23	-	96	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
24	-	3055	1.0 %
25	-	996	0.3 %
26	-	418	0.1 %
27	-	478	0.2 %
28	-	1977	0.7 %
29	-	267	0.1 %
30	-	13335	4.4 %
31	-	30	0.0 %
32	-	518	0.2 %
33	-	1906	0.6 %
34	-	1333	0.4 %
35	-	2317	0.8 %
36	-	26473	8.8 %
37	-	27	0.0 %
38	-	301	0.1 %
39	-	390	0.1 %
40	-	682	0.2 %
41	-	13	0.0 %
42	-	3868	1.3 %
43	-	14	0.0 %
44	-	88	0.0 %
45	-	122	0.0 %
46	-	48	0.0 %
47	-	6	0.0 %
48	-	1081	0.4 %
49	-	203	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	234333	77.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 67,638 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 31.59
- Median: 35.00
- Mode: 36.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 99.00
- Standard Deviation: 9.05

*Location:* 526-527 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS11: EQ4 2.11 Homework Hrs/week

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	5967	2.0 %
1	-	2301	0.8 %
2	-	2552	0.8 %
3	-	2471	0.8 %
4	-	1866	0.6 %
5	-	1879	0.6 %
6	-	12176	4.0 %
7	-	10689	3.5 %
8	-	2194	0.7 %
9	-	718	0.2 %
10	-	3111	1.0 %
11	-	102	0.0 %
12	-	7693	2.5 %
13	-	127	0.0 %
14	-	6520	2.2 %
15	-	826	0.3 %
16	-	647	0.2 %
17	-	98	0.0 %
18	-	1413	0.5 %
19	-	55	0.0 %
20	-	669	0.2 %
21	-	1098	0.4 %
22	-	86	0.0 %
23	-	25	0.0 %
24	-	557	0.2 %
25	-	153	0.1 %
26	-	78	0.0 %
27	-	7	0.0 %
28	-	451	0.1 %
29	-	9	0.0 %
30	-	373	0.1 %
31	-	5	0.0 %
32	-	29	0.0 %
33	-	18	0.0 %
34	-	32	0.0 %
35	-	160	0.1 %
36	-	126	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
37	-	3	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
39	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	59	0.0 %
42	-	73	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	8	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	18	0.0 %
49	-	9	0.0 %
50	-	3	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	234473	77.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 67,498 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 8.55
- Median: 7.00
- Mode: 6.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 93.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.50

*Location:* 528-529 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## CS12: EQ4 2.12 Pvt Tuition Hrs/week

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	51038	16.9 %
1	-	827	0.3 %
2	-	663	0.2 %
3	-	197	0.1 %
4	-	128	0.0 %
5	-	163	0.1 %
6	-	3242	1.1 %
7	-	1624	0.5 %
8	-	410	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	-	232	0.1 %
10	-	646	0.2 %
11	-	15	0.0 %
12	-	2602	0.9 %
13	-	20	0.0 %
14	-	1554	0.5 %
15	-	196	0.1 %
16	-	97	0.0 %
17	-	12	0.0 %
18	-	517	0.2 %
19	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	68	0.0 %
21	-	189	0.1 %
22	-	4	0.0 %
24	-	204	0.1 %
25	-	15	0.0 %
26	-	14	0.0 %
27	-	4	0.0 %
28	-	115	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	79	0.0 %
31	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	15	0.0 %
36	-	15	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	7	0.0 %
45	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	6	0.0 %
50	-	8	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	8	0.0 %
62	-	2	0.0 %
72	-	3	0.0 %
80	-	2	0.0 %
Missing Data			

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	237015	78.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 64,956 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 2.07
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 80.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.88

*Location:* 530-531 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS13: EQ4 2.13 Days/month absent

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	28087	9.3 %
1	-	4009	1.3 %
2	-	8409	2.8 %
3	-	5219	1.7 %
4	-	4919	1.6 %
5	-	5050	1.7 %
6	-	2258	0.7 %
7	-	1468	0.5 %
8	-	1944	0.6 %
9	-	506	0.2 %
10	-	1778	0.6 %
11	-	84	0.0 %
12	-	363	0.1 %
13	-	56	0.0 %
14	-	43	0.0 %
15	-	952	0.3 %
16	-	28	0.0 %
17	-	23	0.0 %
18	-	61	0.0 %
19	-	18	0.0 %
20	-	470	0.2 %
21	-	33	0.0 %
22	-	75	0.0 %
23	-	40	0.0 %
24	-	96	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
25	-	214	0.1 %
26	-	147	0.0 %
27	-	28	0.0 %
28	-	113	0.0 %
29	-	48	0.0 %
30	-	916	0.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	234516	77.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 67,455 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 3.31
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.31

*Location:* 532-533 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS14Y: EQ4 2.14 Mid-day meal

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	39243	13.0 %
1	Yes 1	28898	9.6 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	233830	77.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 68,141 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 534-534 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS16: EQ5 2.16 Voc: Classes Hrs/week [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	202	0.1 %
1	-	57	0.0 %
2	-	58	0.0 %
3	-	48	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	-	51	0.0 %
5	-	58	0.0 %
6	-	169	0.1 %
7	-	28	0.0 %
8	-	47	0.0 %
9	-	16	0.0 %
10	-	9	0.0 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	77	0.0 %
14	-	20	0.0 %
15	-	6	0.0 %
16	-	9	0.0 %
18	-	59	0.0 %
20	-	20	0.0 %
21	-	14	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	129	0.0 %
25	-	31	0.0 %
26	-	4	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	15	0.0 %
30	-	212	0.1 %
32	-	5	0.0 %
33	-	3	0.0 %
34	-	6	0.0 %
35	-	43	0.0 %
36	-	167	0.1 %
38	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	75	0.0 %
42	-	95	0.0 %
45	-	15	0.0 %
48	-	57	0.0 %
49	-	9	0.0 %
50	-	1	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	4	0.0 %
56	-	6	0.0 %
60	-	4	0.0 %
62	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
63	-	9	0.0 %
64	-	2	0.0 %
72	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	300119	99.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 1,852 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 20.20
- Median: 20.00
- Mode: 30.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 72.00
- Standard Deviation: 16.12

*Location:* 535-536 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS17: EQ5 2.17 Voc: Standard completed [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	43	0.0 %
2	-	42	0.0 %
3	-	32	0.0 %
4	-	47	0.0 %
5	-	26	0.0 %
6	-	47	0.0 %
7	-	29	0.0 %
8	-	46	0.0 %
9	-	53	0.0 %
10	-	228	0.1 %
11	-	89	0.0 %
12	-	450	0.1 %
13	-	94	0.0 %
14	-	101	0.0 %
15	-	314	0.1 %
16	-	51	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	300279	99.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 1,692 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 11.05
- Median: 12.00
- Mode: 12.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 16.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.73

*Location:* 537-538 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS18: EQ5 2.18 Voc: Current Prog type [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Voc: <1 yr 1	349	0.1 %
2	Voc: 1-2 years 2	325	0.1 %
3	Voc: 3+ years 3	494	0.2 %
4	Others 4	276	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	300527	99.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 1,444 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 539-539 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS19: EQ5 2.19 Voc: Institution type [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Govt. 1	615	0.2 %
2	Private 2	1035	0.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	300321	99.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 1,650 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 540-540 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS20: EQ5 2.20 Voc: course [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Paramedic 1	83	0.0 %
2	Art/Craft/Design 2	143	0.0 %
3	Electrical 3	197	0.1 %
4	Computer 4	385	0.1 %
5	Other Tech 5	208	0.1 %
6	Auto mechanic 6	63	0.0 %
7	Photog 7	4	0.0 %
8	Plumbing/Carpentry 8	2	0.0 %
9	Fashion 9	12	0.0 %
10	Hotel 10	6	0.0 %
11	Business 11	77	0.0 %
12	Architect 12	5	0.0 %
13	Cooking 13	1	0.0 %
14	Others 14	246	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	300539	99.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 1,432 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 14.00

*Location:* 541-542 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS21: EQ5 2.21 Free books

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	40680	13.5 %
1	Yes 1	33898	11.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	227393	75.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 74,578 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 543-543 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS22: EQ5 2.22 School fees by govt

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	56443	18.7 %
1	Yes 1	17651	5.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	227877	75.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 74,094 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 544-544 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS23: EQ5 2.23 Free uniform

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	59847	19.8 %
1	Yes 1	14426	4.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	227698	75.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 74,273 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 545-545 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS24: EQ5 2.24 Scholarship [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	30733	10.2 %
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	5	0.0 %
20	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	3	0.0 %
35	-	3	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	3	0.0 %
50	-	11	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
55	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	20	0.0 %
65	-	8	0.0 %
70	-	64	0.0 %
75	-	160	0.1 %
76	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	9	0.0 %
85	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	30	0.0 %
100	-	80	0.0 %
105	-	4	0.0 %
110	-	1	0.0 %
114	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	20	0.0 %
125	-	37	0.0 %
130	-	5	0.0 %
133	-	1	0.0 %
134	-	1	0.0 %
135	-	4	0.0 %
137	-	4	0.0 %
140	-	8	0.0 %
145	-	2	0.0 %
150	-	612	0.2 %
160	-	41	0.0 %
168	-	1	0.0 %
170	-	17	0.0 %
175	-	24	0.0 %
176	-	1	0.0 %
180	-	115	0.0 %
184	-	1	0.0 %
190	-	8	0.0 %
200	-	494	0.2 %
210	-	10	0.0 %
215	-	2	0.0 %
220	-	12	0.0 %
225	-	86	0.0 %
230	-	4	0.0 %
235	-	1	0.0 %
240	-	23	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
250	-	345	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	261741	86.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 40,230 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 198.87
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 60000.00
- Standard Deviation: 996.27

*Location:* 546-550 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### CS24Y: EQ5 2.24 Scholarship yes/no

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	60106	19.9 %
1	Yes 1	13419	4.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	228446	75.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 73,525 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 551-551 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### CS25: EQ5 2.25 School fees

Based upon 74,258 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 2446.61902328
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 860000.00000000
- Standard Deviation: 9943.47790045

*Location:* 552-566 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### CS26: EQ5 2.26 Books uniform Rs [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	2154	0.7 %
10	-	6	0.0 %
20	-	44	0.0 %
25	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	39	0.0 %
35	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	23	0.0 %
45	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	385	0.1 %
55	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	36	0.0 %
70	-	26	0.0 %
75	-	7	0.0 %
80	-	47	0.0 %
90	-	6	0.0 %
100	-	1378	0.5 %
110	-	4	0.0 %
120	-	31	0.0 %
125	-	17	0.0 %
126	-	1	0.0 %
130	-	8	0.0 %
135	-	1	0.0 %
140	-	3	0.0 %
145	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	498	0.2 %
160	-	12	0.0 %
165	-	1	0.0 %
170	-	8	0.0 %
180	-	16	0.0 %
190	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	2090	0.7 %
210	-	3	0.0 %
220	-	9	0.0 %
222	-	1	0.0 %
225	-	5	0.0 %
230	-	5	0.0 %
240	-	8	0.0 %
250	-	405	0.1 %
252	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
260	-	2	0.0 %
270	-	5	0.0 %
275	-	1	0.0 %
280	-	9	0.0 %
285	-	1	0.0 %
286	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	1731	0.6 %
303	-	1	0.0 %
310	-	1	0.0 %
320	-	9	0.0 %
325	-	4	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	261346	86.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 40,625 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1510.13
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 95000.00
- Standard Deviation: 2394.17

*Location:* 567-571 (*width:* 5; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### CS27: EQ5 2.27 Bus Rs [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	30112	10.0 %
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	1	0.0 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
5	-	6	0.0 %
6	-	6	0.0 %
10	-	8	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	13	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
30	-	13	0.0 %
35	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	16	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	3	0.0 %
48	-	9	0.0 %
50	-	70	0.0 %
52	-	5	0.0 %
60	-	29	0.0 %
61	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	7	0.0 %
72	-	2	0.0 %
75	-	7	0.0 %
80	-	25	0.0 %
82	-	1	0.0 %
85	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	4	0.0 %
96	-	2	0.0 %
100	-	255	0.1 %
110	-	3	0.0 %
116	-	2	0.0 %
120	-	33	0.0 %
125	-	4	0.0 %
130	-	1	0.0 %
135	-	4	0.0 %
140	-	5	0.0 %
144	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	86	0.0 %
156	-	2	0.0 %
160	-	7	0.0 %
165	-	3	0.0 %
175	-	5	0.0 %
180	-	19	0.0 %
200	-	399	0.1 %
210	-	6	0.0 %
220	-	3	0.0 %
225	-	2	0.0 %
230	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	261866	86.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 40,105 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 608.45
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 90000.00
- Standard Deviation: 1881.06

*Location:* 572-576 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS26\_27: EQ5 2.26,27 Books, uniform, transport Rs

Based upon 74,711 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1887.53522741
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 146782.60937500
- Standard Deviation: 3116.95224481

*Location:* 577-591 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS28: EQ5 2.28 Pvt tuition Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	52949	17.5 %
1.624999881	-	1	0.0 %
1.948126912	-	1	0.0 %
2.021212101	-	1	0.0 %
3.963963985	-	1	0.0 %
4.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
6.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
9.647887230	-	3	0.0 %
12.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
14.071428299	-	1	0.0 %
14.109091759	-	1	0.0 %
15.794285774	-	1	0.0 %
16.169696808	-	1	0.0 %
17.562500000	-	1	0.0 %
19.327434540	-	1	0.0 %
20.000000000	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
20.212121964	-	1	0.0 %
21.513513565	-	1	0.0 %
30.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
35.125000000	-	5	0.0 %
38.086956024	-	1	0.0 %
38.738739014	-	2	0.0 %
39.117645264	-	3	0.0 %
40.000000000	-	3	0.0 %
42.470588684	-	1	0.0 %
44.819816589	-	2	0.0 %
50.000000000	-	18	0.0 %
51.111114502	-	1	0.0 %
52.040813446	-	1	0.0 %
52.413791657	-	1	0.0 %
53.333332062	-	2	0.0 %
57.130432129	-	1	0.0 %
58.676467896	-	1	0.0 %
60.000000000	-	8	0.0 %
63.705883026	-	1	0.0 %
68.148147583	-	1	0.0 %
69.740631104	-	1	0.0 %
70.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
70.250000000	-	1	0.0 %
71.111114502	-	1	0.0 %
74.845932007	-	3	0.0 %
75.000000000	-	3	0.0 %
77.183097839	-	2	0.0 %
77.225433350	-	6	0.0 %
79.327728272	-	1	0.0 %
80.000000000	-	3	0.0 %
85.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
85.185188294	-	1	0.0 %
86.350151062	-	3	0.0 %
86.734687805	-	3	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	233399	77.3 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 68,572 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 646.075129347
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 99999.000000000
- Standard Deviation: 2498.083622952

*Location:* 592-606 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### **CHELIGIBLE: Eligible for tests & child section**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	277042	91.7 %
1	Yes 1	24929	8.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 607-607 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### **CH1Y: EQ6 3.0 Child: EdHe questions**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	279523	92.6 %
1	Yes 1	22448	7.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 608-608 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### **CH1NO: EQ6 3.0 Child: 1st or 2nd chld**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	17915	5.9 %
2	-	4533	1.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	279523	92.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 22,448 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1.20
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.40

*Location:* 609-609 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CH2: EQ6 3.2 Child: School enrolment

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	296	0.1 %
1	Yes, in the past 1	2074	0.7 %
2	Yes, currently 2	20078	6.6 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	279523	92.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 22,448 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 610-610 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CH3: EQ6 3.3 Child: Start Age in years

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	9	0.0 %
1	-	51	0.0 %
2	-	132	0.0 %
3	-	2067	0.7 %
4	-	3208	1.1 %
5	-	9735	3.2 %
6	-	5448	1.8 %
7	-	907	0.3 %
8	-	350	0.1 %
9	-	146	0.0 %
10	-	65	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	-	10	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	279842	92.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 22,129 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 5.06
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.17

*Location:* 611-612 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### CH4A: EQ6 3.4 Child: School choice reason 1 [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Only available 1	2121	0.7 %
2	Close to home 2	4297	1.4 %
3	Better Education 3	3197	1.1 %
4	Siblings 4	333	0.1 %
5	English medium 5	345	0.1 %
6	Affordable 6	1037	0.3 %
7	Single sex 7	14	0.0 %
8	No admission else 8	16	0.0 %
9	Others 9	99	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	290512	96.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 11,459 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 9.00

*Location:* 613-613 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### CH4B: EQ6 3.4 Child: School choice reason 2 [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Only available 1	387	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Close to home 2	1859	0.6 %
3	Better Education 3	2085	0.7 %
4	Siblings 4	973	0.3 %
5	English medium 5	759	0.3 %
6	Affordable 6	1083	0.4 %
7	Single sex 7	45	0.0 %
8	No admission else 8	150	0.0 %
9	Others 9	163	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	294467	97.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 7,504 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 9.00

*Location:* 614-614 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH5: EQ6 3.5 Child: School admission difficult [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	10612	3.5 %
1	Yes 1	964	0.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	290395	96.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 11,576 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 615-615 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH6: EQ6 3.6 Child: Teacher attendance [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Rarely/Never 1	17615	5.8 %
2	Sometimes 2	3629	1.2 %
3	Often 3	823	0.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	279904	92.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 22,067 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 616-616 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH6B: EH6 3.4 Ch1,2: Faculty attendance [IHDS1 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	312	0.1 %
1	Yes 1	10209	3.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	291450	96.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,521 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 617-617 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH7: EQ6 3.7 Child: Teacher gender [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Male 1	6229	2.1 %
2	Female 2	5298	1.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	290444	96.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 11,527 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 618-618 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH8: EQ6 3.8 Child: Local teacher

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	10830	3.6 %
1	Yes 1	11206	3.7 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	279935	92.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 22,036 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 619-619 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH9: EQ6 3.9 Child: Unfair teacher [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Rarely/Never 1	20218	6.7 %
2	Sometimes 2	1148	0.4 %
3	Often 3	701	0.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	279904	92.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 22,067 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 620-620 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH10: EQ6 3.10 Child: Good teacher [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Excellent 1	3359	1.1 %
2	Good 2	17951	5.9 %
3	Fair 3	715	0.2 %
4	Poor 4	36	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	279910	92.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 22,061 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 621-621 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH11: EQ6 3.11 Child: Biased teacher [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Rarely/Never 1	20087	6.7 %
2	Sometimes 2	775	0.3 %
3	Often 3	1194	0.4 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	279915	92.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 22,056 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 622-622 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH12: EQ6 3.12 Child: PTA participation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	12020	4.0 %
1	Yes 1	10054	3.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	279897	92.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 22,074 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 623-623 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH13: EQ6 3.13 Child: PTA attendance [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	6028	2.0 %
1	Yes 1	5186	1.7 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	290757	96.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 11,214 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 624-624 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH14: EQ6 3.14 Child: # teacher discuss

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	6520	2.2 %
1	-	1690	0.6 %
2	-	4599	1.5 %
3	-	2451	0.8 %
4	-	1539	0.5 %
5	-	953	0.3 %
6	-	589	0.2 %
7	-	170	0.1 %
8	-	325	0.1 %
9	-	148	0.0 %
10	-	371	0.1 %
11	-	15	0.0 %
12	-	324	0.1 %
13	-	5	0.0 %
14	-	19	0.0 %
15	-	73	0.0 %
16	-	3	0.0 %
18	-	4	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	39	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
22	-	7	0.0 %
24	-	22	0.0 %
25	-	10	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	12	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
36	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
40	-	8	0.0 %
48	-	3	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	8	0.0 %
64	-	2	0.0 %
84	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	6	0.0 %
94	-	5	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	282036	93.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 19,935 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 2.60
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 94.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.18

*Location:* 625-626 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH15: EQ6 3.15 Child: Average student

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Below average 1	3208	1.1 %
2	Average 2	15989	5.3 %
3	Better than average 3	2832	0.9 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	279942	92.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 22,029 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 627-627 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH16: EQ6 3.16 Child: Enjoy school [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Rarely 1	1361	0.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Sometimes 2	822	0.3 %
3	Usually 3	3678	1.2 %
4	Always 4	16201	5.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	279909	92.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 22,062 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 628-628 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH17: EQ6 3.17 Child: # Repeats

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	19992	6.6 %
1	-	1158	0.4 %
2	-	641	0.2 %
3	-	104	0.0 %
4	-	22	0.0 %
5	5 or more	24	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	280030	92.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 21,941 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.13
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.49

*Location:* 629-629 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH18: EQ6 3.18 Child: Ever praised

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	12942	4.3 %
1	Yes 1	7739	2.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	281290	93.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 20,681 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 630-630 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH19: EQ6 3.19 Child: Ever beaten

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	15447	5.1 %
1	Yes 1	5324	1.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	281200	93.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 20,771 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 631-631 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH20: EQ6 3.20 Child: Ever scolded [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	6439	2.1 %
1	Yes 1	3957	1.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	291575	96.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,396 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 632-632 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SM2Y: EQ12 8.2 STMorb ID, page 12, yesno [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	259301	85.9 %
1	Yes 1	42670	14.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 633-633 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SM3: EQ12 8.3 STMorb Days ill

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	259527	85.9 %
1	-	1051	0.3 %
2	-	5315	1.8 %
3	-	6371	2.1 %
4	-	6003	2.0 %
5	-	5375	1.8 %
6	-	2071	0.7 %
7	-	3561	1.2 %
8	-	3470	1.1 %
9	-	470	0.2 %
10	-	2864	0.9 %
11	-	32	0.0 %
12	-	534	0.2 %
13	-	48	0.0 %
14	-	142	0.0 %
15	-	2689	0.9 %
16	-	44	0.0 %
17	-	25	0.0 %
18	-	53	0.0 %
19	-	6	0.0 %
20	-	689	0.2 %
21	-	13	0.0 %
22	-	27	0.0 %
23	-	3	0.0 %
24	-	10	0.0 %
25	-	226	0.1 %
26	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
27	-	6	0.0 %
28	-	38	0.0 %
29	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	1302	0.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.97
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.27

*Location:* 634-635 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM4: EQ12 8.4 Fever

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	264282	87.5 %
1	Yes 1	37689	12.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 636-636 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM5: EQ12 8.5 Cough

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	273286	90.5 %
1	Yes 1	28685	9.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 637-637 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## SM6: EQ12 8.6 Cough w short breaths

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	16397	5.4 %
1	Yes 1	11969	4.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	273605	90.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 28,366 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 638-638 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## SM7: EQ12 8.7 Diarrhoea

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	294915	97.7 %
1	Yes 1	7056	2.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 639-639 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## SM8: EQ12 8.8 Diarrhoea with blood

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	5750	1.9 %
1	Yes 1	1200	0.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	295021	97.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 6,950 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 640-640 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM9: EQ12 8.9 Liquid intake if Diarrhoea

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	More	2537	0.8 %
2	Same	2193	0.7 %
3	Less	1762	0.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	295479	97.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 6,492 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 641-641 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM10: EQ12 8.10 ORS given if Diarrhoea

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	4000	1.3 %
1	Yes 1	2830	0.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	295141	97.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 6,830 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 642-642 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM11: EQ12 8.11 STMorb Days Unable

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	271063	89.8 %
1	-	2105	0.7 %
2	-	5859	1.9 %
3	-	4676	1.5 %
4	-	3661	1.2 %
5	-	3632	1.2 %
6	-	1377	0.5 %
7	-	1850	0.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	-	1860	0.6 %
9	-	270	0.1 %
10	-	2182	0.7 %
11	-	24	0.0 %
12	-	307	0.1 %
13	-	27	0.0 %
14	-	87	0.0 %
15	-	1404	0.5 %
16	-	40	0.0 %
17	-	13	0.0 %
18	-	35	0.0 %
19	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	529	0.2 %
21	-	5	0.0 %
22	-	21	0.0 %
23	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	5	0.0 %
25	-	137	0.0 %
26	-	5	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	23	0.0 %
30	-	767	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.62
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.60

*Location:* 643-644 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM12: EQ12 8.12 STMorb Treatment

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	261065	86.5 %
1	Yes 1	40906	13.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 645-645 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### SM14A: EQ15 9.14 minor morb:who 1st [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Govt Doc/Nurse 1	8272	2.7 %
2	Govt Doc/Nurse in Pvt 2	2141	0.7 %
3	Pvt Doc/Nurse 3	26462	8.8 %
4	Chemist4	3019	1.0 %
5	Vaidhya/Hakim 5	0	0.0 %
6	Witch craft 6	0	0.0 %
7	Others 7	833	0.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	261244	86.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 40,727 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00

*Location:* 646-646 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### SM14B: EQ15 9.14 minor morb:where 1st [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Home 1	0	0.0 %
2	This village/ town 2	25413	8.4 %
3	Another Village 3	8379	2.8 %
4	Other Town 4	4620	1.5 %
5	District Town 5	2382	0.8 %
6	Metro City 6	0	0.0 %
7	Abroad/Others 7	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	261177	86.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 40,794 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 647-647 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SM15A: EQ15 9.15 minor morb:who 2nd [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Govt Doc/Nurse 1	1368	0.5 %
2	Govt Doc/Nurse in Pvt 2	513	0.2 %
3	Pvt Doc/Nurse 3	3335	1.1 %
4	Chemist4	587	0.2 %
5	Vaidhya/Hakim 5	0	0.0 %
6	Witch craft 6	0	0.0 %
7	Others 7	68	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	296100	98.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 5,871 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00

*Location:* 648-648 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SM15B: EQ15 9.15 minor morb:where 2nd [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Home 1	0	0.0 %
2	This village/ town 2	3119	1.0 %
3	Another Village 3	1158	0.4 %
4	Other Town 4	1078	0.4 %
5	District Town 5	537	0.2 %
6	Metro City 6	0	0.0 %
7	Abroad/Others 7	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	296079	98.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 5,892 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 649-649 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SM16: EQ13 8.16 STMorb Treatment type [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Pain killer/Cough syrup 1	2209	0.7 %
2	Antibiotic 2	5851	1.9 %
3	Other Allopathic 3	14368	4.8 %
4	Ayurvedic 4	179	0.1 %
5	Homeopathy 5	301	0.1 %
6	Home/Herbal remedy 6	58	0.0 %
7	Surgery 7	11	0.0 %
8	Others 8	71	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	278923	92.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 23,048 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 8.00

*Location:* 650-650 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SM17: EQ13 8.17 STMorb Days hosp

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	37602	12.5 %
1	-	208	0.1 %
2	-	224	0.1 %
3	-	202	0.1 %
4	-	146	0.0 %
5	-	124	0.0 %
6	-	70	0.0 %
7	-	106	0.0 %
8	-	86	0.0 %
9	-	10	0.0 %
10	-	86	0.0 %
11	-	6	0.0 %
12	-	11	0.0 %
13	-	3	0.0 %
14	-	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
15	-	53	0.0 %
16	-	4	0.0 %
17	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	4	0.0 %
19	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	16	0.0 %
25	-	3	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	38	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	262958	87.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 39,013 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.21
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.54

*Location:* 651-652 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM18: EQ13 8.18 STMorb Dr/hosp Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.0000000000	-	11715	3.9 %
1.0000000000	-	59	0.0 %
1.578461528	-	130	0.0 %
1.624999881	-	2	0.0 %
1.627272725	-	18	0.0 %
1.645454526	-	1	0.0 %
1.703703761	-	2	0.0 %
1.727002978	-	1	0.0 %
1.734693766	-	29	0.0 %
1.743515730	-	3	0.0 %
1.752136827	-	1	0.0 %
1.760683775	-	1	0.0 %
1.777777791	-	2	0.0 %
1.817663908	-	1	0.0 %
1.828828812	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1.845454574	-	13	0.0 %
1.863636255	-	1	0.0 %
1.904347777	-	2	0.0 %
1.929577351	-	4	0.0 %
1.974285722	-	2	0.0 %
2.000000000	-	256	0.1 %
2.021212101	-	2	0.0 %
2.243243217	-	1	0.0 %
3.000000000	-	9	0.0 %
3.156923056	-	1	0.0 %
3.408695459	-	12	0.0 %
3.467889786	-	2	0.0 %
3.469387531	-	18	0.0 %
3.494252682	-	2	0.0 %
3.521367550	-	2	0.0 %
3.555555582	-	4	0.0 %
3.582857132	-	1	0.0 %
3.657657623	-	2	0.0 %
3.669565439	-	1	0.0 %
3.727272511	-	1	0.0 %
3.859154701	-	9	0.0 %
3.861271620	-	3	0.0 %
3.866666794	-	7	0.0 %
3.911764622	-	2	0.0 %
3.948571444	-	34	0.0 %
3.963963985	-	1	0.0 %
4.000000000	-	15	0.0 %
4.042424202	-	17	0.0 %
4.064516068	-	1	0.0 %
4.247058868	-	1	0.0 %
4.486486435	-	5	0.0 %
5.000000000	-	203	0.1 %
5.204081535	-	1	0.0 %
5.241379261	-	1	0.0 %
5.268750191	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	261422	86.6 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 40,549 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 333.860354623
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 80000.000000000
- Standard Deviation: 1374.387597047

*Location:* 653-667 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SM19: EQ13 8.19 STMorb Meds in cost

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	16179	5.4 %
1	Yes 1	23757	7.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	262035	86.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 39,936 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 668-668 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SM20: EQ13 8.20 STMorb Medicine Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	19685	6.5 %
1.000000000	-	7	0.0 %
1.578461528	-	3	0.0 %
1.727002978	-	1	0.0 %
1.734693766	-	5	0.0 %
1.777777791	-	1	0.0 %
1.791428566	-	1	0.0 %
1.828828812	-	1	0.0 %
1.845454574	-	1	0.0 %
1.871148348	-	1	0.0 %
1.948126912	-	1	0.0 %
2.000000000	-	37	0.0 %
2.243243217	-	1	0.0 %
3.000000000	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3.407407522	-	1	0.0 %
3.495495558	-	2	0.0 %
3.512500048	-	1	0.0 %
3.555555582	-	1	0.0 %
3.582857132	-	1	0.0 %
3.592920542	-	1	0.0 %
3.631578922	-	1	0.0 %
3.861271620	-	1	0.0 %
3.911764622	-	2	0.0 %
3.948571444	-	7	0.0 %
4.000000000	-	3	0.0 %
5.000000000	-	48	0.0 %
5.113043308	-	1	0.0 %
5.204081535	-	3	0.0 %
5.230547428	-	2	0.0 %
5.282051563	-	1	0.0 %
5.374285698	-	1	0.0 %
6.000000000	-	5	0.0 %
6.817390919	-	1	0.0 %
6.938775063	-	1	0.0 %
7.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
7.025000095	-	1	0.0 %
7.897142887	-	1	0.0 %
8.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
8.303570747	-	1	0.0 %
8.518518448	-	1	0.0 %
8.521739006	-	5	0.0 %
8.673468590	-	5	0.0 %
8.717578888	-	2	0.0 %
8.738739014	-	1	0.0 %
8.781250000	-	4	0.0 %
8.803419113	-	3	0.0 %
8.888889313	-	2	0.0 %
8.957142830	-	2	0.0 %
9.078948021	-	2	0.0 %
9.144144058	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	261634	86.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 40,337 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 223.627775079
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 34693.875000000
- Standard Deviation: 714.775475394

*Location:* 669-683 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM21: EQ13 8.21 STMorb Travel Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	27151	9.0 %
1.704347730	-	1	0.0 %
1.734693766	-	3	0.0 %
1.777777791	-	2	0.0 %
1.815789461	-	1	0.0 %
1.845454574	-	2	0.0 %
1.863636255	-	1	0.0 %
1.974285722	-	1	0.0 %
1.981981993	-	2	0.0 %
2.000000000	-	4	0.0 %
2.021212101	-	2	0.0 %
3.156923056	-	1	0.0 %
3.254545450	-	1	0.0 %
3.469387531	-	1	0.0 %
3.631578922	-	1	0.0 %
3.690909147	-	1	0.0 %
3.727272511	-	1	0.0 %
3.948571444	-	1	0.0 %
4.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
4.831858635	-	1	0.0 %
5.268750191	-	1	0.0 %
5.791907787	-	1	0.0 %
6.000000000	-	12	0.0 %
6.313846111	-	5	0.0 %
6.509090900	-	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6.793846130	-	3	0.0 %
6.938775063	-	10	0.0 %
7.025000095	-	2	0.0 %
7.718309402	-	1	0.0 %
7.722543240	-	5	0.0 %
7.823529243	-	2	0.0 %
7.892307281	-	4	0.0 %
7.897142887	-	1	0.0 %
8.000000000	-	18	0.0 %
8.053097725	-	1	0.0 %
8.125000000	-	3	0.0 %
8.518518448	-	2	0.0 %
8.561253548	-	1	0.0 %
8.669724464	-	1	0.0 %
8.673468590	-	2	0.0 %
8.791666031	-	1	0.0 %
8.794642448	-	1	0.0 %
9.144144058	-	1	0.0 %
9.173913002	-	2	0.0 %
9.318181038	-	3	0.0 %
9.470768929	-	1	0.0 %
9.653179169	-	1	0.0 %
9.909910202	-	1	0.0 %
10.000000000	-	423	0.1 %
10.106060982	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	261417	86.6 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 40,554 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 40.644523008
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 17768.572265625
- Standard Deviation: 196.664932151

Location: 684-698 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

Variable Type: numeric

## SM22: EQ13 8.22 STMorb Med Insurance Rs [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	22542	7.5 %
1	-	4	0.0 %
6	-	2	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	3	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	2	0.0 %
80	-	1	0.0 %
88	-	1	0.0 %
100	-	5	0.0 %
150	-	4	0.0 %
200	-	1	0.0 %
210	-	1	0.0 %
250	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	2	0.0 %
400	-	1	0.0 %
500	-	5	0.0 %
600	-	2	0.0 %
800	-	1	0.0 %
888	-	4	0.0 %
1000	-	5	0.0 %
1500	-	1	0.0 %
2000	-	2	0.0 %
2400	-	1	0.0 %
2500	-	2	0.0 %
3000	-	3	0.0 %
3800	-	1	0.0 %
5000	-	1	0.0 %
6000	-	1	0.0 %
7000	-	1	0.0 %
8000	-	1	0.0 %
9000	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	279363	92.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 22,608 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 3.41
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9000.00
- Standard Deviation: 121.93

*Location:* 699-702 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### MB2Y: EQ14 8.2 MJMorb line, page 14, yesno

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	274054	90.8 %
1	Yes 1	27917	9.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 703-703 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### MB3: EQ14 9.3 Cataract

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	299006	99.0 %
1	Cured 1	732	0.2 %
2	Yes 2	2233	0.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 704-704 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### MB4: EQ14 9.4 Tuberculosis

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	300845	99.6 %
1	Cured 1	281	0.1 %
2	Yes 2	845	0.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 705-705 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## MB5: EQ14 9.5 High BP

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	294262	97.4 %
1	Cured 1	116	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	7593	2.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 706-706 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## MB6: EQ14 9.6 Heart disease

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	299788	99.3 %
1	Cured 1	102	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	2081	0.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 707-707 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## MB7: EQ14 9.7 Diabetes

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	297833	98.6 %
1	Cured 1	68	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	4070	1.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 708-708 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB8: EQ14 9.8 Leprosy

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	301785	99.9 %
1	Cured 1	10	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	176	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 709-709 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB9: EQ14 9.9 Cancer

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	301754	99.9 %
1	Cured 1	36	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	181	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 710-710 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB10: EQ14 9.10 Asthma

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	299563	99.2 %
1	Cured 1	66	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	2342	0.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 711-711 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB11: EQ14 9.11 Polio

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	301609	99.9 %
1	Cured 1	16	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	346	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 712-712 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB12: EQ14 9.12 Paralysis

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	301070	99.7 %
1	Cured 1	53	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	848	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 713-713 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB13: EQ14 9.13 Epilepsy

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	301491	99.8 %
1	Cured 1	20	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	460	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 714-714 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB14: EQ14 9.14 Mental illness

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	301178	99.7 %
1	Cured 1	44	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	749	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 715-715 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB15: EQ14 9.15 STD or AIDS

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	301836	100.0 %
1	Cured 1	11	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	124	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 716-716 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB16: EQ14 9.16 Accident [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	150163	49.7 %
1	Cured 1	88	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	732	0.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150988	50.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 717-717 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### MB17: EQ14 9.17 Other long term

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	291721	96.6 %
1	Cured 1	753	0.2 %
2	Yes 2	9497	3.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 718-718 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### MB18: EQ14 9.18 MJmorb Days Unable

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	284243	94.1 %
1	-	191	0.1 %
2	-	587	0.2 %
3	-	377	0.1 %
4	-	395	0.1 %
5	-	721	0.2 %
6	-	200	0.1 %
7	-	401	0.1 %
8	-	499	0.2 %
9	-	75	0.0 %
10	-	1482	0.5 %
11	-	11	0.0 %
12	-	218	0.1 %
13	-	7	0.0 %
14	-	52	0.0 %
15	-	1314	0.4 %
16	-	44	0.0 %
17	-	11	0.0 %
18	-	27	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
19	-	10	0.0 %
20	-	1035	0.3 %
21	-	12	0.0 %
22	-	19	0.0 %
23	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	19	0.0 %
25	-	207	0.1 %
26	-	9	0.0 %
27	-	4	0.0 %
28	-	14	0.0 %
30	-	3217	1.1 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	10	0.0 %
33	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	90	0.0 %
36	-	39	0.0 %
37	-	4	0.0 %
38	-	5	0.0 %
39	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	243	0.1 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	202	0.1 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	22	0.0 %
50	-	182	0.1 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	10	0.0 %
60	-	1513	0.5 %
61	-	2	0.0 %
62	-	3	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 3.85
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00

- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 27.97

*Location:* 719-721 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MB19: EQ14 9.19 MJmorb Treatment

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	276492	91.6 %
1	Yes 1	25479	8.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 722-722 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MB21A: EQ15 9.21 MJmorb Who 1st [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Govt Doc/Nurse 1	6672	2.2 %
2	Govt Doc/Nurse in Pvt 2	1821	0.6 %
3	Pvt Doc/Nurse 3	15926	5.3 %
4	Chemist4	568	0.2 %
5	Vaidhya/Hakim 5	0	0.0 %
6	Witch craft 6	0	0.0 %
7	Others 7	396	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	276588	91.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 25,383 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00

*Location:* 723-723 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MB21B: EQ15 9.21 MJmorb Where 1st [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Home 1	0	0.0 %
2	This village/ town 2	9575	3.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	Another Village 3	4253	1.4 %
4	Other Town 4	6966	2.3 %
5	District Town 5	4590	1.5 %
6	Metro City 6	0	0.0 %
7	Abroad/Others 7	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	276587	91.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 25,384 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 724-724 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB22A: EQ15 9.22 MJmorb Who 2nd [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Govt Doc/Nurse 1	1647	0.5 %
2	Govt Doc/Nurse in Pvt 2	608	0.2 %
3	Pvt Doc/Nurse 3	3862	1.3 %
4	Chemist4	479	0.2 %
5	Vaidhya/Hakim 5	0	0.0 %
6	Witch craft 6	0	0.0 %
7	Others 7	159	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	295216	97.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 6,755 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00

*Location:* 725-725 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB22B: EQ15 9.22 MJmorb Where 2nd [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Home 1	0	0.0 %
2	This village/ town 2	2003	0.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	Another Village 3	964	0.3 %
4	Other Town 4	2249	0.7 %
5	District Town 5	1548	0.5 %
6	Metro City 6	0	0.0 %
7	Abroad/Others 7	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	295207	97.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 6,764 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 726-726 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MB23: EQ15 9.23 MJmorb Treatment type [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Pain killer/Cough syrup 1	718	0.2 %
2	Antibiotic 2	3188	1.1 %
3	Other Allopathic 3	11657	3.9 %
4	Ayurvedic 4	435	0.1 %
5	Homeopathy 5	407	0.1 %
6	Home/Herbal remedy 6	74	0.0 %
7	Surgery 7	721	0.2 %
8	Others 8	259	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	284512	94.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 17,459 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 8.00

*Location:* 727-727 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MB24: EQ15 9.24 MJmorb Days hosp

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	18156	6.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	407	0.1 %
2	-	646	0.2 %
3	-	671	0.2 %
4	-	442	0.1 %
5	-	560	0.2 %
6	-	237	0.1 %
7	-	517	0.2 %
8	-	492	0.2 %
9	-	104	0.0 %
10	-	632	0.2 %
11	-	48	0.0 %
12	-	118	0.0 %
13	-	47	0.0 %
14	-	57	0.0 %
15	-	574	0.2 %
16	-	40	0.0 %
17	-	21	0.0 %
18	-	26	0.0 %
19	-	5	0.0 %
20	-	208	0.1 %
21	-	14	0.0 %
22	-	24	0.0 %
23	-	5	0.0 %
24	-	7	0.0 %
25	-	53	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	6	0.0 %
29	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	414	0.1 %
31	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
33	-	3	0.0 %
35	-	13	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
37	-	3	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	24	0.0 %
41	-	2	0.0 %
44	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
45	-	48	0.0 %
48	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	9	0.0 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	103	0.0 %
65	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	1	0.0 %
72	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	277073	91.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 24,898 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 3.41
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 11.81

*Location:* 728-730 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## MB25: EQ15 9.25 MJmorb Cost Dr/hosp

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.00000000	-	5805	1.9 %
1.00000000	-	6	0.0 %
1.57846153	-	40	0.0 %
1.62499988	-	2	0.0 %
1.62727273	-	8	0.0 %
1.69846153	-	1	0.0 %
1.73469377	-	2	0.0 %
1.76068377	-	2	0.0 %
1.84545457	-	7	0.0 %
1.92957735	-	1	0.0 %
1.97428572	-	1	0.0 %
2.00000000	-	51	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
3.15692306	-	5	0.0 %
3.24999976	-	1	0.0 %
3.40869546	-	17	0.0 %
3.46938753	-	1	0.0 %
3.48703146	-	1	0.0 %
3.49425268	-	1	0.0 %
3.55555558	-	3	0.0 %
3.85915470	-	1	0.0 %
3.94857144	-	4	0.0 %
4.00000000	-	3	0.0 %
4.04242420	-	4	0.0 %
5.00000000	-	80	0.0 %
5.11304331	-	4	0.0 %
5.53636360	-	1	0.0 %
6.00000000	-	2	0.0 %
6.06363630	-	1	0.0 %
6.31384611	-	1	0.0 %
6.49999952	-	1	0.0 %
6.79384613	-	1	0.0 %
6.93877506	-	1	0.0 %
7.89714289	-	1	0.0 %
8.00000000	-	5	0.0 %
8.49230766	-	2	0.0 %
8.51851845	-	1	0.0 %
8.52173901	-	3	0.0 %
8.67346859	-	1	0.0 %
8.80341911	-	3	0.0 %
8.88888931	-	2	0.0 %
9.22727299	-	3	0.0 %
9.64788723	-	1	0.0 %
9.65317917	-	1	0.0 %
9.87142849	-	9	0.0 %
10.00000000	-	61	0.0 %
10.97297287	-	1	0.0 %
11.07272720	-	1	0.0 %
12.00000000	-	6	0.0 %
14.08547020	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
-	-	276706	91.6 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 25,265 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 7939.43259879
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 999999.00000000
- Standard Deviation: 28131.11771972

*Location:* 731-745 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB26: EQ15 9.26 MJmorb Meds in cost

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	8338	2.8 %
1	Yes 1	13235	4.4 %
	Missing Data		
-	-	280398	92.9 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Based upon 21,573 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 746-746 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB27: EQ15 9.27 MJmorb Cost Medicine

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.00000000	-	10280	3.4 %
1.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
1.66071427	-	1	0.0 %
1.73469377	-	1	0.0 %
1.92857146	-	1	0.0 %
2.00000000	-	2	0.0 %
2.09192204	-	1	0.0 %
3.42450142	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
5.11304331	-	1	0.0 %
5.59090900	-	1	0.0 %
8.80341911	-	1	0.0 %
10.00000000	-	12	0.0 %
10.10606098	-	1	0.0 %
11.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
12.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
15.00000000	-	4	0.0 %
16.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
17.03703690	-	1	0.0 %
17.04347801	-	1	0.0 %
17.76857185	-	1	0.0 %
20.00000000	-	9	0.0 %
21.23529434	-	1	0.0 %
22.43243217	-	1	0.0 %
22.88888931	-	1	0.0 %
25.00000000	-	3	0.0 %
26.37499809	-	1	0.0 %
26.87142944	-	1	0.0 %
27.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
27.68181992	-	1	0.0 %
29.61428642	-	1	0.0 %
30.00000000	-	9	0.0 %
30.31818199	-	1	0.0 %
32.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
34.07407379	-	2	0.0 %
34.08695602	-	2	0.0 %
35.00000000	-	2	0.0 %
35.55555725	-	1	0.0 %
35.82857132	-	1	0.0 %
36.57657623	-	1	0.0 %
37.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
38.08695602	-	1	0.0 %
38.59154892	-	1	0.0 %
39.48571396	-	1	0.0 %
40.00000000	-	15	0.0 %
42.59259415	-	1	0.0 %
44.01709366	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
47.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
50.00000000	-	53	0.0 %
51.1111450	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	276822	91.7 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 25,149 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 3661.55893106
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 177685.71875000
- Standard Deviation: 9421.68961634

*Location:* 747-761 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB28: EQ15 9.28 MJmorb Cost Travel

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	8343	2.8 %
1.703703761	-	1	0.0 %
1.758928537	-	1	0.0 %
1.845454574	-	1	0.0 %
5.243243217	-	1	0.0 %
6.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
6.938775063	-	1	0.0 %
8.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
8.125000000	-	1	0.0 %
8.303570747	-	1	0.0 %
10.000000000	-	72	0.0 %
10.666666985	-	2	0.0 %
12.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
13.877550125	-	1	0.0 %
14.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
15.000000000	-	6	0.0 %
15.784614563	-	3	0.0 %
15.794285774	-	1	0.0 %
16.250000000	-	4	0.0 %
16.454545975	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
16.607141495	-	4	0.0 %
17.037036896	-	3	0.0 %
17.043478012	-	6	0.0 %
17.346937180	-	1	0.0 %
17.435157776	-	3	0.0 %
17.477478027	-	1	0.0 %
17.521368027	-	1	0.0 %
17.562500000	-	2	0.0 %
17.583332062	-	2	0.0 %
17.589284897	-	1	0.0 %
17.636363983	-	3	0.0 %
17.777778626	-	1	0.0 %
17.914285660	-	1	0.0 %
18.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
18.157896042	-	3	0.0 %
18.176639557	-	1	0.0 %
18.347826004	-	2	0.0 %
18.454545975	-	1	0.0 %
18.636362076	-	1	0.0 %
19.203538895	-	1	0.0 %
19.295774460	-	3	0.0 %
19.306358337	-	3	0.0 %
19.369369507	-	2	0.0 %
19.742856979	-	5	0.0 %
19.819820404	-	1	0.0 %
19.928569794	-	1	0.0 %
20.000000000	-	200	0.1 %
20.212121964	-	4	0.0 %
21.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
21.235294342	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	276556	91.6 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 25,415 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 657.756179196

- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 70000.000000000
- Standard Deviation: 2035.397133662

*Location:* 762-776 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MB29: EQ15 9.29 MJmorb Med Insurance Rs [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	16852	5.6 %
1	-	6	0.0 %
8	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	1	0.0 %
88	-	1	0.0 %
100	-	4	0.0 %
200	-	2	0.0 %
300	-	3	0.0 %
400	-	2	0.0 %
500	-	6	0.0 %
600	-	1	0.0 %
800	-	2	0.0 %
886	-	1	0.0 %
888	-	3	0.0 %
1000	-	8	0.0 %
1008	-	1	0.0 %
1080	-	2	0.0 %
1200	-	3	0.0 %
1250	-	1	0.0 %
1400	-	2	0.0 %
1500	-	3	0.0 %
2000	-	13	0.0 %
2040	-	1	0.0 %
2200	-	1	0.0 %
2400	-	3	0.0 %
2500	-	3	0.0 %
3000	-	6	0.0 %
3600	-	3	0.0 %
4000	-	7	0.0 %
4500	-	2	0.0 %
5000	-	21	0.0 %
5500	-	1	0.0 %
6000	-	7	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6500	-	1	0.0 %
6600	-	1	0.0 %
7000	-	5	0.0 %
7200	-	2	0.0 %
8000	-	7	0.0 %
8500	-	1	0.0 %
8888	-	49	0.0 %
9000	-	1	0.0 %
9600	-	1	0.0 %
10000	-	21	0.0 %
11000	-	3	0.0 %
11200	-	1	0.0 %
11760	-	1	0.0 %
12000	-	5	0.0 %
13000	-	1	0.0 %
13600	-	1	0.0 %
13789	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	284808	94.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 17,163 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 276.12
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 99999.00
- Standard Deviation: 3500.32

*Location:* 777-781 (*width:* 5; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### AD2Y: EQ16 10.2 ADL ID, page 16, yesno [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	288575	95.6 %
1	Yes 1	13396	4.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 782-782 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### AD3: EQ16 10.3 Difficulty Walking 1km

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	293890	97.3 %
1	with difficulty 1	5545	1.8 %
2	Unable to do it 2	2536	0.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 783-783 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### AD4: EQ16 10.4 Difficulty Toilet

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	298564	98.9 %
1	with difficulty 1	2214	0.7 %
2	Unable to do it 2	1193	0.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 784-784 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### AD5: EQ16 10.5 Difficulty Dressing

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	299402	99.1 %
1	with difficulty 1	1473	0.5 %
2	Unable to do it 2	1096	0.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 785-785 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AD6: EQ16 10.6 Difficulty Hearing

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	298141	98.7 %
1	with difficulty 1	2868	0.9 %
2	Unable to do it 2	962	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 786-786 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AD7: EQ16 10.7 Difficulty Speaking

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	299547	99.2 %
1	with difficulty 1	1503	0.5 %
2	Unable to do it 2	921	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 787-787 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AD8: EQ16 10.8 Difficulty Far sight

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	294726	97.6 %
1	with difficulty 1	5791	1.9 %
2	Unable to do it 2	1454	0.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 788-788 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### AD9: EQ16 10.9 Difficulty Short sight

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	295839	98.0 %
1	with difficulty 1	4774	1.6 %
2	Unable to do it 2	1358	0.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 789-789 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### TO2Y: EQ17 10.2 smoke, alcohol, yesno

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	246297	81.6 %
1	Yes 1	55674	18.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 790-790 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### TO3: EQ17 12.3 Smoke cigarettes [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Never 1	145292	48.1 %
2	Rarely 2	1225	0.4 %
3	Sometimes 3	2402	0.8 %
4	Daily 4	2064	0.7 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150988	50.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 791-791 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### TO4: EQ17 12.4 Smoke bidis or hukkah [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Never 1	138951	46.0 %
2	Rarely 2	668	0.2 %
3	Sometimes 3	1897	0.6 %
4	Daily 4	9467	3.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150988	50.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 792-792 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### TO3\_4: EQ17 12.3 Smoke cigarettes, bidi, [IHDS1~=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Never 1	273722	90.6 %
2	Rarely 2	817	0.3 %
3	Sometimes 3	5140	1.7 %
4	Daily 4	22291	7.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	1	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,970 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 793-793 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### TO5: EQ17 12.5 12.5 Chew tobacco / gutkha [IHDS1~=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Never 1	267178	88.5 %
2	Rarely 2	678	0.2 %
3	Sometimes 3	4398	1.5 %
4	Daily 4	29710	9.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	7	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,964 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 794-794 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## TO6: EQ17 12.6 Drink alcohol [IHDS1~=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Never 1	283612	93.9 %
2	Rarely 2	1927	0.6 %
3	Sometimes 3	12225	4.0 %
4	Daily 4	4198	1.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	9	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,962 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 795-795 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AP1Y: EQ36 25.3 Anthropometry data

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	148408	49.1 %
1	-	153563	50.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.51

- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.50

*Location:* 796-796 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### AP3: EQ36 25.3 Anthropometry Birth ID [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	10619	3.5 %
2	-	9947	3.3 %
3	-	6603	2.2 %
4	-	3827	1.3 %
5	-	2220	0.7 %
6	-	1300	0.4 %
7	-	735	0.2 %
8	-	415	0.1 %
10	-	103	0.0 %
11	-	42	0.0 %
12	-	20	0.0 %
13	-	6	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	266132	88.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 35,839 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 2.65
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 16.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.71

*Location:* 797-798 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### AP5: EQ36 25.5 Anthropometry Height 1st

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
19.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
22.000000000000	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
25.000000000000	-	22	0.0 %
26.000000000000	-	19	0.0 %
27.000000000000	-	15	0.0 %
28.000000000000	-	17	0.0 %
29.000000000000	-	22	0.0 %
30.000000000000	-	33	0.0 %
30.29999923707	-	1	0.0 %
30.70000076294	-	1	0.0 %
31.000000000000	-	16	0.0 %
31.20000076294	-	1	0.0 %
32.000000000000	-	13	0.0 %
33.000000000000	-	11	0.0 %
33.500000000000	-	1	0.0 %
34.000000000000	-	11	0.0 %
34.40000152588	-	1	0.0 %
35.000000000000	-	26	0.0 %
35.59999847413	-	1	0.0 %
35.90000152588	-	1	0.0 %
36.000000000000	-	10	0.0 %
36.500000000000	-	1	0.0 %
37.000000000000	-	13	0.0 %
38.000000000000	-	17	0.0 %
38.20000076294	-	1	0.0 %
38.29999923707	-	1	0.0 %
38.40000152588	-	1	0.0 %
38.90000152588	-	1	0.0 %
39.000000000000	-	21	0.0 %
39.500000000000	-	1	0.0 %
40.000000000000	-	55	0.0 %
40.59999847413	-	1	0.0 %
41.000000000000	-	17	0.0 %
41.40000152588	-	1	0.0 %
41.59999847413	-	1	0.0 %
42.000000000000	-	36	0.0 %
42.20000076294	-	1	0.0 %
42.29999923707	-	1	0.0 %
42.40000152588	-	1	0.0 %
43.000000000000	-	25	0.0 %
43.20000076294	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
44.000000000000	-	21	0.0 %
44.59999847413	-	2	0.0 %
45.000000000000	-	89	0.0 %
45.20000076294	-	2	0.0 %
45.500000000000	-	4	0.0 %
46.000000000000	-	49	0.0 %
46.29999923707	-	1	0.0 %
47.000000000000	-	46	0.0 %
47.20000076294	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	148855	49.3 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 153,116 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 141.96316922177
- Minimum: 19.00000000000
- Maximum: 214.00000000000
- Standard Deviation: 25.94003836588

Location: 799-813 (width: 15; decimal: 11)

Variable Type: numeric

## AP6: EQ36 25.6 Anthropometry Height 2nd [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
29.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
30.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
30.20000076294	-	1	0.0 %
30.70000076294	-	1	0.0 %
31.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
31.10000038147	-	1	0.0 %
33.000000000000	-	2	0.0 %
33.40000152588	-	1	0.0 %
34.40000152588	-	1	0.0 %
35.59999847413	-	1	0.0 %
35.90000152588	-	1	0.0 %
36.500000000000	-	1	0.0 %
37.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
38.000000000000	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
38.20000076294	-	1	0.0 %
38.29999923707	-	1	0.0 %
38.5000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
38.90000152588	-	1	0.0 %
39.20000076294	-	1	0.0 %
40.0000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
40.59999847413	-	1	0.0 %
41.40000152588	-	1	0.0 %
41.59999847413	-	1	0.0 %
42.0000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
42.20000076294	-	1	0.0 %
42.40000152588	-	1	0.0 %
43.0000000000000	-	3	0.0 %
43.09999847413	-	1	0.0 %
43.29999923707	-	1	0.0 %
44.59999847413	-	2	0.0 %
45.0000000000000	-	4	0.0 %
45.20000076294	-	1	0.0 %
45.40000152588	-	1	0.0 %
45.5000000000000	-	3	0.0 %
46.0000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
46.29999923707	-	1	0.0 %
47.0000000000000	-	2	0.0 %
47.20000076294	-	2	0.0 %
47.29999923707	-	1	0.0 %
47.5000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
47.59999847413	-	1	0.0 %
48.0000000000000	-	2	0.0 %
48.29999923707	-	2	0.0 %
48.70000076294	-	1	0.0 %
48.90000152588	-	1	0.0 %
49.0000000000000	-	4	0.0 %
49.20000076294	-	2	0.0 %
49.5000000000000	-	2	0.0 %
50.0000000000000	-	6	0.0 %
50.09999847413	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	202290	67.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 99,681 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 150.82771658838
- Minimum: 29.00000000000
- Maximum: 204.00000000000
- Standard Deviation: 15.50270737374

*Location:* 814-828 (width: 15; decimal: 11)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AP7: EQ36 25.7 Anthropometry Position

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Lying 1	3196	1.1 %
2	Standing 2	150293	49.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	148482	49.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 153,489 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 829-829 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AP8: EQ36 25.8 Anthropometry Weight 1st

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.69999998808	-	1	0.0 %
0.89999997616	-	1	0.0 %
1.00000000000	-	1	0.0 %
1.08000004292	-	1	0.0 %
1.10000002384	-	1	0.0 %
1.20000004768	-	1	0.0 %
1.29999995232	-	1	0.0 %
1.44000005722	-	1	0.0 %
1.50000000000	-	2	0.0 %
1.70000004768	-	1	0.0 %
1.89999997616	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2.000000000000	-	7	0.0 %
2.09999990463	-	4	0.0 %
2.20000004768	-	3	0.0 %
2.29999995232	-	5	0.0 %
2.40000009537	-	4	0.0 %
2.500000000000	-	9	0.0 %
2.59999990463	-	4	0.0 %
2.70000004768	-	8	0.0 %
2.79999995232	-	4	0.0 %
2.90000009537	-	8	0.0 %
3.000000000000	-	43	0.0 %
3.09999990464	-	28	0.0 %
3.20000004769	-	32	0.0 %
3.29999995232	-	17	0.0 %
3.40000009537	-	14	0.0 %
3.500000000000	-	24	0.0 %
3.59999990464	-	21	0.0 %
3.70000004769	-	17	0.0 %
3.79999995232	-	14	0.0 %
3.90000009537	-	6	0.0 %
4.000000000000	-	68	0.0 %
4.09999990464	-	50	0.0 %
4.19999980927	-	35	0.0 %
4.30000019074	-	29	0.0 %
4.40000009537	-	27	0.0 %
4.44999980927	-	1	0.0 %
4.500000000000	-	43	0.0 %
4.59999990464	-	27	0.0 %
4.69999980927	-	22	0.0 %
4.80000019074	-	34	0.0 %
4.90000009537	-	22	0.0 %
5.000000000000	-	117	0.0 %
5.09999990464	-	77	0.0 %
5.19999980927	-	68	0.0 %
5.30000019074	-	42	0.0 %
5.40000009537	-	38	0.0 %
5.500000000000	-	47	0.0 %
5.59999990464	-	43	0.0 %
5.69999980927	-	43	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
-	-	148508	49.2 %
	Total	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 153,463 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 42.46849205496
- Minimum: 0.69999998808
- Maximum: 652.00000000000
- Standard Deviation: 18.97880087483

*Location:* 830-844 (width: 15; decimal: 11)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### AP9: EQ36 25.9 Anthropometry Weight 2nd

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.69999998808	-	1	0.0 %
0.89999997616	-	1	0.0 %
1.00000000000	-	1	0.0 %
1.20000004768	-	2	0.0 %
1.44000005722	-	1	0.0 %
1.50000000000	-	2	0.0 %
1.70000004768	-	1	0.0 %
1.89999997616	-	2	0.0 %
2.00000000000	-	8	0.0 %
2.09999990463	-	2	0.0 %
2.20000004768	-	2	0.0 %
2.29999995232	-	6	0.0 %
2.40000009537	-	6	0.0 %
2.50000000000	-	7	0.0 %
2.59999990463	-	3	0.0 %
2.70000004768	-	5	0.0 %
2.79999995232	-	5	0.0 %
2.90000009537	-	8	0.0 %
3.00000000000	-	44	0.0 %
3.09999990464	-	37	0.0 %
3.20000004769	-	21	0.0 %
3.29999995232	-	19	0.0 %
3.40000009537	-	13	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3.500000000000	-	23	0.0 %
3.50999999047	-	1	0.0 %
3.59999990464	-	16	0.0 %
3.70000004769	-	19	0.0 %
3.79999995232	-	13	0.0 %
3.90000009537	-	6	0.0 %
4.000000000000	-	62	0.0 %
4.01000022888	-	1	0.0 %
4.09999990464	-	50	0.0 %
4.19999980927	-	35	0.0 %
4.30000019074	-	28	0.0 %
4.40000009537	-	24	0.0 %
4.44000005722	-	1	0.0 %
4.500000000000	-	38	0.0 %
4.59999990464	-	35	0.0 %
4.69999980927	-	29	0.0 %
4.80000019074	-	28	0.0 %
4.90000009537	-	21	0.0 %
5.000000000000	-	104	0.0 %
5.09999990464	-	77	0.0 %
5.19999980927	-	67	0.0 %
5.30000019074	-	56	0.0 %
5.40000009537	-	33	0.0 %
5.500000000000	-	39	0.0 %
5.59999990464	-	50	0.0 %
5.69999980927	-	45	0.0 %
5.80000019074	-	44	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	148512	49.2 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 153,459 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 42.54281168000
- Minimum: 0.69999998808
- Maximum: 775.00000000000
- Standard Deviation: 19.49916742917

Location: 845-859 (width: 15; decimal: 11)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### EW1NO: EW which questionnaire [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	28901	9.6 %
2	-	1230	0.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	271840	90.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 30,131 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1.04
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.20

*Location:* 860-860 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### EWELIGIBLE: HH4 2.3,5,6 Woman 15-49 ever married

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	239845	79.4 %
1	Yes 1	62124	20.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	2	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,969 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 861-861 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### EW3Y: EQ19 14.3 has EW questionnaire

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	244963	81.1 %
1	Yes 1	57008	18.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 862-862 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### DIST11: Census 2011: district id smstate=0'

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	11412	3.8 %
6	-	704	0.2 %
8	-	1587	0.5 %
9	-	228	0.1 %
10	-	1022	0.3 %
12	-	766	0.3 %
13	-	526	0.2 %
21	-	1184	0.4 %
22	-	400	0.1 %
23	-	866	0.3 %
24	-	1898	0.6 %
26	-	982	0.3 %
27	-	2002	0.7 %
28	-	998	0.3 %
30	-	1128	0.4 %
31	-	234	0.1 %
32	-	948	0.3 %
33	-	1280	0.4 %
35	-	1724	0.6 %
36	-	818	0.3 %
37	-	798	0.3 %
38	-	736	0.2 %
39	-	68	0.0 %
40	-	64	0.0 %
41	-	1430	0.5 %
42	-	390	0.1 %
43	-	3124	1.0 %
48	-	288	0.1 %
49	-	820	0.3 %
50	-	276	0.1 %
51	-	624	0.2 %
52	-	532	0.2 %
53	-	1214	0.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
54	-	436	0.1 %
60	-	550	0.2 %
63	-	232	0.1 %
64	-	654	0.2 %
66	-	746	0.2 %
67	-	392	0.1 %
68	-	1060	0.4 %
69	-	310	0.1 %
70	-	1742	0.6 %
71	-	286	0.1 %
72	-	886	0.3 %
73	-	1468	0.5 %
74	-	532	0.2 %
76	-	2010	0.7 %
77	-	1014	0.3 %
78	-	482	0.2 %
80	-	1032	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 323.44
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 633.00
- Standard Deviation: 203.62

*Location:* 863-865 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## FAMCAT: Family Types

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	single 1	1651	0.5 %
2	couple 2	8471	2.8 %
3	nuclear 3	132944	44.0 %
4	joint1 4	125424	41.5 %
5	joint2 5	33481	11.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 866-866 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WKANIMAL: HQ11 an5+ work participation animals

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	231725	76.7 %
1	missing hours 1	38	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	31061	10.3 %
3	parttime 3	39147	13.0 %
4	ft yr 4	0	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 867-867 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WKBUSINESS: HQ14-16 nf12+ work participation business

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	280277	92.8 %
1	missing hours 1	970	0.3 %
2	<240hrs 2	2079	0.7 %
3	parttime 3	10194	3.4 %
4	ft yr 4	8451	2.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 868-868 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## ANEARN: HQ11 ind animal net earn est.

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 666.7880890
- Minimum: -253000.0000000
- Maximum: 430419.5937500
- Standard Deviation: 5249.4150264

*Location:* 869-883 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### NJOBS: HQ12 7.0 # w/s jobs person

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	72035	23.9 %
2	-	8912	3.0 %
3	-	1345	0.4 %
4	-	268	0.1 %
5	-	96	0.0 %
6	-	31	0.0 %
7	-	20	0.0 %
8	-	3	0.0 %
9	-	4	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	219255	72.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 82,716 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1.16
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 11.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.47

*Location:* 884-885 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### WS2Y: HQ12 7.2 has wage|salary job

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	219255	72.6 %
1	Yes 1	82716	27.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 886-886 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS3NM: HQ12 7.3 Job description -job1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	219300	72.6 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	82671	27.4 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 887-903 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## WS4: HQ12 7.4 Occupation -job1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Physical scientists 0	5	0.0 %
1	Physical sci tech 1	20	0.0 %
2	Engineers 2	159	0.1 %
3	Eng. tech 3	191	0.1 %
4	Air/ship officers 4	15	0.0 %
5	Life scientists 5	7	0.0 %
6	Life science tech 6	1	0.0 %
7	Physicians 7	107	0.0 %
8	Nursing 8	480	0.2 %
9	Other scientific 9	61	0.0 %
10	Statisticians 10	1	0.0 %
11	Economists 11	3	0.0 %
12	Accountants 12	303	0.1 %
13	Social scientists 13	33	0.0 %
14	Lawyers 14	85	0.0 %
15	Teachers 15	2900	1.0 %
16	Journalists 16	52	0.0 %
17	Artists 17	132	0.0 %
18	Performers 18	84	0.0 %
19	Professional nec 19	228	0.1 %
20	Elected officials 20	32	0.0 %
21	Govt officials 21	275	0.1 %
22	Mgr Whsl/retail 22	32	0.0 %
23	Mgr finance 23	125	0.0 %
24	Mgr manf 24	102	0.0 %
25	Mgr transp/commun 25	64	0.0 %
26	Mgr service 26	73	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
27	-	4	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
29	Managerial nec 29	160	0.1 %
30	Clerical supe 30	827	0.3 %
31	Village officials 31	153	0.1 %
32	Typists 32	114	0.0 %
33	Book-keepers 33	269	0.1 %
34	Computing op 34	301	0.1 %
35	Clerical nec 35	2350	0.8 %
36	Transp/commun supe 36	106	0.0 %
37	Transp conductors 37	244	0.1 %
38	Mail distributors 38	143	0.0 %
39	Telephone op 39	127	0.0 %
40	Shopkeepers 40	262	0.1 %
41	Manuf agents 41	115	0.0 %
42	Technical sales 42	74	0.0 %
43	Sales, shop 43	1809	0.6 %
44	FIRE sales 44	184	0.1 %
45	Money lenders 45	25	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	3	0.0 %
49	Sales, nec 49	125	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	219315	72.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 82,656 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 115.00

*Location:* 904-906 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## WS5: HQ12 7.5 Industry -job1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Agriculture 0	28319	9.4 %
1	Plantations 1	609	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Livestock 2	213	0.1 %
3	Ag services 3	123	0.0 %
4	Hunting 4	5	0.0 %
5	Forestry 5	358	0.1 %
6	Fishing 6	285	0.1 %
10	Coal mining 10	292	0.1 %
11	Petroleum extract 11	15	0.0 %
12	Iron mining 12	56	0.0 %
13	Other metal mining 13	35	0.0 %
14	Uranium mining 14	4	0.0 %
15	Nonmetal mining 15	262	0.1 %
19	Mining services 19	92	0.0 %
20	Manf food products 20	695	0.2 %
22	Manf bev/tobacco 22	1276	0.4 %
23	Manf cotton textiles 23	524	0.2 %
24	Manf wool/silk/etc 24	283	0.1 %
25	Manf jute 25	118	0.0 %
26	Manf apparel 26	971	0.3 %
27	Manf wood/furniture 27	1063	0.4 %
28	Manf paper/publish 28	243	0.1 %
29	Manf leather 29	121	0.0 %
30	Manf chemicals 30	194	0.1 %
31	Manf rubber/plastic 31	167	0.1 %
32	Manf mineral 32	499	0.2 %
33	Manf basic metal 33	272	0.1 %
34	Manf metal products 34	577	0.2 %
35	Manf machinery 35	223	0.1 %
36	-	2	0.0 %
37	Manf transport equip 37	1679	0.6 %
38	Manf other 38	492	0.2 %
39	Repair capital goods 39	183	0.1 %
40	Electricity 40	836	0.3 %
41	Gas/steam 41	40	0.0 %
42	Water works 42	288	0.1 %
43	Other energy 43	25	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
50	Construction 50	15380	5.1 %
51	Allied construction 51	888	0.3 %
60	Whsl ag/textiles 60	136	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
61	Whsl basic goods 61	136	0.0 %
62	Whsl machinery 62	66	0.0 %
63	Whsl nec 63	87	0.0 %
64	Manf agents 64	164	0.1 %
65	Retail food 65	858	0.3 %
66	Retail textiles 66	371	0.1 %
67	Retail household 67	214	0.1 %
68	Retail nec 68	522	0.2 %
69	Restaurants/hotels 69	526	0.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	221368	73.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 80,603 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 99.00

*Location:* 907-908 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WSDAYS: HQ13 7.7 Working days -person total

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	17	0.0 %
2	-	31	0.0 %
3	-	44	0.0 %
4	-	49	0.0 %
5	-	79	0.0 %
6	-	97	0.0 %
7	-	108	0.0 %
8	-	98	0.0 %
9	-	44	0.0 %
10	-	346	0.1 %
11	-	15	0.0 %
12	-	119	0.0 %
13	-	34	0.0 %
14	-	73	0.0 %
15	-	516	0.2 %
16	-	33	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
17	-	16	0.0 %
18	-	47	0.0 %
19	-	9	0.0 %
20	-	704	0.2 %
21	-	31	0.0 %
22	-	49	0.0 %
23	-	15	0.0 %
24	-	29	0.0 %
25	-	297	0.1 %
26	-	30	0.0 %
27	-	24	0.0 %
28	-	55	0.0 %
29	-	9	0.0 %
30	-	1756	0.6 %
31	-	18	0.0 %
32	-	45	0.0 %
33	-	20	0.0 %
34	-	24	0.0 %
35	-	235	0.1 %
36	-	47	0.0 %
37	-	20	0.0 %
38	-	29	0.0 %
39	-	20	0.0 %
40	-	765	0.3 %
41	-	13	0.0 %
42	-	47	0.0 %
43	-	16	0.0 %
44	-	17	0.0 %
45	-	379	0.1 %
46	-	10	0.0 %
47	-	12	0.0 %
48	-	35	0.0 %
49	-	14	0.0 %
50	-	1203	0.4 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	219277	72.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 82,694 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 206.24
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 104.43

*Location:* 909-911 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS8: HQ13 7.8 Work hrs/day -job1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	148	0.0 %
2	-	383	0.1 %
3	-	494	0.2 %
4	-	1686	0.6 %
5	-	2138	0.7 %
6	-	6076	2.0 %
7	-	3846	1.3 %
8	-	56483	18.7 %
9	-	3390	1.1 %
10	-	4985	1.7 %
11	-	227	0.1 %
12	-	2417	0.8 %
13	-	49	0.0 %
14	-	96	0.0 %
15	-	72	0.0 %
16	-	164	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	219317	72.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 82,654 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 7.90
- Median: 8.00
- Mode: 8.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 16.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.51

*Location:* 912-913 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WSHOURS: HQ13 7.5&6.6 Work hrs/yr -person total

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
4	-	2	0.0 %
5	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	4	0.0 %
8	-	12	0.0 %
10	-	5	0.0 %
12	-	12	0.0 %
15	-	2	0.0 %
16	-	21	0.0 %
18	-	9	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	3	0.0 %
21	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	39	0.0 %
25	-	4	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	14	0.0 %
32	-	41	0.0 %
35	-	6	0.0 %
36	-	4	0.0 %
40	-	78	0.0 %
42	-	17	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	7	0.0 %
48	-	84	0.0 %
49	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	18	0.0 %
54	-	4	0.0 %
56	-	93	0.0 %
60	-	80	0.0 %
63	-	2	0.0 %
64	-	73	0.0 %
66	-	2	0.0 %
70	-	12	0.0 %
72	-	43	0.0 %
75	-	26	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
77	-	1	0.0 %
78	-	3	0.0 %
79	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	282	0.1 %
81	-	1	0.0 %
82	-	1	0.0 %
84	-	10	0.0 %
88	-	14	0.0 %
90	-	67	0.0 %
91	-	4	0.0 %
96	-	107	0.0 %
100	-	54	0.0 %
104	-	28	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	219322	72.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 82,649 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1655.43
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 921.58

*Location:* 914-917 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS9: HQ13 7.9 Pay period -job1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Per Day 1	58029	19.2 %
2	Per Month 2	23450	7.8 %
3	Fixed 3	1222	0.4 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	219270	72.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 82,701 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 918-918 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## WS10: HQ13 7.10 Pay rate -job1

Based upon 82,672 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 2822.96051679
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 270000.00000000
- Standard Deviation: 7289.89078875

*Location:* 919-933 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## WSEARN: HQ13 7.10 annual w/s earnings -person total

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 12592.5036265
- Minimum: 0.0000000
- Maximum: 2420000.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 41626.1064538

*Location:* 934-948 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## WSEARNJ1: HQ13 7.10 annual w/s earnings -job1

Based upon 82,644 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 45216.0576734
- Minimum: 0.0000000
- Maximum: 2420000.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 69347.1472764

*Location:* 949-963 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## WSHOURLY: HQ13 7.10 hourly wage & bonuses

Based upon 78,544 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 24.6003942283
- Minimum: 0.0500000007
- Maximum: 1401.8583984375
- Standard Deviation: 29.7298130063

*Location:* 964-978 (width: 15; decimal: 10)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## WS11MEALS: HQ13 7.11 Meals benefit -any job

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.0000000000	-	73909	24.5 %
10.0000000000	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
19.4812679291	-	1	0.0 %
20.0000000000	-	6	0.0 %
40.0000000000	-	3	0.0 %
42.8062667847	-	1	0.0 %
50.0000000000	-	7	0.0 %
51.1111145020	-	1	0.0 %
52.3054733277	-	1	0.0 %
58.0000038147	-	3	0.0 %
59.6296310425	-	1	0.0 %
60.0000000000	-	2	0.0 %
70.0000000000	-	8	0.0 %
71.0307693482	-	1	0.0 %
77.1428604126	-	1	0.0 %
77.2254333497	-	1	0.0 %
80.0000000000	-	5	0.0 %
87.1757888794	-	1	0.0 %
89.5714263917	-	1	0.0 %
90.0000000000	-	2	0.0 %
97.7941131592	-	1	0.0 %
98.2708969117	-	2	0.0 %
100.0000000000	-	26	0.0 %
120.0000000000	-	10	0.0 %
134.3571472168	-	1	0.0 %
140.0000000000	-	4	0.0 %
141.1638031006	-	1	0.0 %
146.6911773682	-	1	0.0 %
148.0714263917	-	1	0.0 %
150.0000000000	-	20	0.0 %
157.8461456299	-	1	0.0 %
160.0000000000	-	4	0.0 %
170.0000000000	-	2	0.0 %
170.3703765870	-	4	0.0 %
173.4693756104	-	2	0.0 %
175.6250000000	-	1	0.0 %
187.1148376465	-	1	0.0 %
191.7867431641	-	1	0.0 %
192.2005615235	-	1	0.0 %
192.9577331543	-	1	0.0 %
195.5882263184	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
197.4285736084	-	2	0.0 %
200.0000000000	-	67	0.0 %
209.2218933106	-	1	0.0 %
210.0000000000	-	2	0.0 %
212.9629669190	-	1	0.0 %
217.9394683838	-	1	0.0 %
219.5312500000	-	1	0.0 %
220.0000000000	-	4	0.0 %
222.5925903321	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	219330	72.6 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 82,641 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 243.6379893835
- Minimum: 0.0000000000
- Maximum: 7800.0000000000
- Standard Deviation: 905.8007427843

Location: 979-993 (width: 15; decimal: 10)

Variable Type: numeric

## WS11HOUSE: HQ13 7.11 Housing benefit -any job

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.00000000	-	80983	26.8 %
48.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
72.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
80.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
84.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
98.27089691	-	2	0.0 %
100.00000000	-	3	0.0 %
150.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
158.06250000	-	2	0.0 %
160.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
180.00000000	-	2	0.0 %
192.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
200.00000000	-	3	0.0 %
212.22727966	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
225.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
237.09375000	-	2	0.0 %
240.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
250.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
256.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
260.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
270.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
280.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
285.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
300.000000000	-	8	0.0 %
301.14944458	-	1	0.0 %
316.12500000	-	1	0.0 %
320.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
335.45452881	-	2	0.0 %
353.77520752	-	1	0.0 %
360.000000000	-	5	0.0 %
363.81817627	-	1	0.0 %
372.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
375.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
400.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
420.000000000	-	3	0.0 %
424.45455933	-	1	0.0 %
450.000000000	-	5	0.0 %
463.35260010	-	2	0.0 %
474.18750000	-	1	0.0 %
480.000000000	-	5	0.0 %
490.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
500.000000000	-	11	0.0 %
520.40814209	-	1	0.0 %
523.05474854	-	2	0.0 %
525.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
540.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
569.02502441	-	1	0.0 %
580.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
590.000000000	-	5	0.0 %
600.000000000	-	24	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	219362	72.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 82,609 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 291.50333760
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 126000.00000000
- Standard Deviation: 3274.81708179

*Location:* 994-1008 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS12: HQ13 7.12 Bonus -person total

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	75836	25.1 %
1.000000000	-	4	0.0 %
1.863636255	-	1	0.0 %
1.920353889	-	1	0.0 %
1.955882311	-	1	0.0 %
2.123529434	-	2	0.0 %
3.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
4.000000000	-	11	0.0 %
6.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
18.636362076	-	1	0.0 %
19.742856979	-	1	0.0 %
20.000000000	-	6	0.0 %
21.235294342	-	1	0.0 %
26.020406723	-	1	0.0 %
30.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
38.407077789	-	1	0.0 %
40.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
43.367343903	-	1	0.0 %
49.357143402	-	1	0.0 %
50.000000000	-	22	0.0 %
50.530303955	-	1	0.0 %
51.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
60.000000000	-	4	0.0 %
64.183670044	-	1	0.0 %
69.387748718	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
71.657142639	-	1	0.0 %
75.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
78.971427918	-	1	0.0 %
80.000000000	-	3	0.0 %
85.185188294	-	1	0.0 %
85.217391968	-	1	0.0 %
86.734687805	-	1	0.0 %
87.812500000	-	1	0.0 %
88.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
88.888885498	-	1	0.0 %
89.823013306	-	1	0.0 %
96.100280762	-	1	0.0 %
98.714286804	-	1	0.0 %
100.000000000	-	49	0.0 %
101.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
104.081626892	-	1	0.0 %
106.176467896	-	1	0.0 %
111.020401001	-	1	0.0 %
113.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
120.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
130.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
130.763687134	-	1	0.0 %
140.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
142.222229004	-	1	0.0 %
142.648635864	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	219583	72.7 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 82,388 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 325.819143182
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 99999.000000000
- Standard Deviation: 1996.732430376

*Location:* 1009-1023 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS13P: HQ13 7.13 Any permanent job

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	68199	22.6 %
1	Yes 1	14438	4.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	219334	72.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 82,637 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1024-1024 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS14R: HQ13 7.14 Any regular govt job -person

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	73501	24.3 %
1	Yes 1	9074	3.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	219396	72.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 82,575 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1025-1025 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS14N: HQ13 7.14 Any NREGA job -person

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	73765	24.4 %
1	Yes 1	8821	2.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	219385	72.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 82,586 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 1026-1026 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

## SALARYHOURS: HQ13 7.5, salary position: hours/year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	2	0.0 %
16	-	8	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	3	0.0 %
24	-	8	0.0 %
25	-	5	0.0 %
28	-	8	0.0 %
30	-	9	0.0 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	13	0.0 %
36	-	5	0.0 %
40	-	27	0.0 %
42	-	9	0.0 %
48	-	25	0.0 %
49	-	4	0.0 %
50	-	7	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	12	0.0 %
60	-	40	0.0 %
64	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	1	0.0 %
72	-	5	0.0 %
75	-	13	0.0 %
78	-	2	0.0 %
80	-	21	0.0 %
84	-	2	0.0 %
85	-	3	0.0 %
88	-	2	0.0 %
90	-	13	0.0 %
96	-	7	0.0 %
100	-	16	0.0 %
102	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
105	-	3	0.0 %
110	-	3	0.0 %
120	-	38	0.0 %
125	-	5	0.0 %
128	-	2	0.0 %
135	-	3	0.0 %
140	-	2	0.0 %
144	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	24	0.0 %
156	-	1	0.0 %
160	-	16	0.0 %
168	-	3	0.0 %
175	-	2	0.0 %
176	-	2	0.0 %
180	-	24	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	276887	91.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 25,084 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 2333.23
- Minimum: 5.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 824.64

*Location:* 1027-1030 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## SALARYEARN: HQ13 7.8+ salary position: annual wages

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 7961.4363139
- Minimum: 0.0000000
- Maximum: 2420000.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 39989.7499840

*Location:* 1031-1045 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## WKSALARY: HQ13 7.3 Salary position (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	276854	91.7 %
1	missing hours 1	30	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	457	0.2 %
3	parttime 3	6647	2.2 %
4	ft yr 4	17983	6.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1046-1046 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### AGLABHOURS: HQ13 7.5, ag labour: hours/year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	3	0.0 %
8	-	4	0.0 %
10	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	11	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	12	0.0 %
18	-	7	0.0 %
20	-	4	0.0 %
21	-	3	0.0 %
24	-	23	0.0 %
28	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	8	0.0 %
32	-	20	0.0 %
35	-	4	0.0 %
36	-	5	0.0 %
40	-	34	0.0 %
42	-	6	0.0 %
48	-	31	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	3	0.0 %
54	-	2	0.0 %
56	-	37	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
60	-	39	0.0 %
63	-	2	0.0 %
64	-	40	0.0 %
66	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	11	0.0 %
72	-	17	0.0 %
75	-	5	0.0 %
80	-	189	0.1 %
84	-	7	0.0 %
88	-	3	0.0 %
90	-	45	0.0 %
91	-	1	0.0 %
96	-	46	0.0 %
98	-	1	0.0 %
100	-	10	0.0 %
102	-	1	0.0 %
104	-	5	0.0 %
105	-	14	0.0 %
108	-	4	0.0 %
110	-	3	0.0 %
112	-	8	0.0 %
120	-	365	0.1 %
125	-	3	0.0 %
126	-	2	0.0 %
128	-	15	0.0 %
130	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	269796	89.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 32,175 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1056.64
- Minimum: 5.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 680.48

*Location:* 1047-1050 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## AGLABEARN: HQ13 7.8+ ag labour: annual earnings

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1544.83385863
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 210000.00000000
- Standard Deviation: 6462.29711215

*Location:* 1051-1065 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## WKAGLAB: HQ13 7.3 Farm wage labour (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	269777	89.3 %
1	missing hours 1	19	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	2305	0.8 %
3	parttime 3	26304	8.7 %
4	ft yr 4	3566	1.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1066-1066 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NONAGHOURS: HQ13 7.5, nonag labour: hours/year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
4	-	2	0.0 %
6	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	16	0.0 %
9	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	6	0.0 %
15	-	3	0.0 %
16	-	49	0.0 %
18	-	5	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	6	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	43	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
25	-	11	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	9	0.0 %
30	-	22	0.0 %
32	-	67	0.0 %
35	-	7	0.0 %
36	-	5	0.0 %
40	-	132	0.0 %
42	-	18	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	12	0.0 %
48	-	101	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	46	0.0 %
54	-	3	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	145	0.0 %
60	-	79	0.0 %
63	-	5	0.0 %
64	-	121	0.0 %
66	-	1	0.0 %
68	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	18	0.0 %
72	-	55	0.0 %
75	-	34	0.0 %
77	-	1	0.0 %
78	-	5	0.0 %
79	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	365	0.1 %
81	-	1	0.0 %
82	-	1	0.0 %
84	-	17	0.0 %
88	-	28	0.0 %
90	-	66	0.0 %
91	-	5	0.0 %
96	-	182	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	268398	88.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 33,573 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1320.04
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 896.84

*Location:* 1067-1070 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### **NONAGEARN: HQ13 7.8+ nonag labour: annual wages**

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 3086.23345406
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 474667.43750000
- Standard Deviation: 12993.92445166

*Location:* 1071-1085 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### **WKNONAG: HQ13 7.3 Nonag wage labour (5cat)**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	268379	88.9 %
1	missing hours 1	19	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	4508	1.5 %
3	parttime 3	20790	6.9 %
4	ft yr 4	8275	2.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1086-1086 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### **NONREGADAYS: HQ13 7.5 nonnrega labour: days/year [IHDS2 only]**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	4	0.0 %
2	-	6	0.0 %
3	-	7	0.0 %
4	-	14	0.0 %
5	-	23	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6	-	17	0.0 %
7	-	22	0.0 %
8	-	31	0.0 %
9	-	3	0.0 %
10	-	67	0.0 %
11	-	4	0.0 %
12	-	15	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	7	0.0 %
15	-	78	0.0 %
16	-	6	0.0 %
17	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	4	0.0 %
19	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	138	0.0 %
21	-	4	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
23	-	3	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	56	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	342	0.1 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	25	0.0 %
36	-	4	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
38	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	87	0.0 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	3	0.0 %
45	-	53	0.0 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	5	0.0 %
50	-	177	0.1 %
53	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	10	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	530	0.2 %
62	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	286160	94.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 15,811 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 195.24
- Median: 200.00
- Mode: 300.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 90.59

*Location:* 1087-1089 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### NONNREGAHours: HQ13 7.5, nonnrega labour: hours/year [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	6	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	10	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	14	0.0 %
40	-	17	0.0 %
42	-	4	0.0 %
45	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	11	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
50	-	6	0.0 %
56	-	18	0.0 %
60	-	20	0.0 %
64	-	27	0.0 %
70	-	6	0.0 %
72	-	2	0.0 %
75	-	2	0.0 %
79	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	57	0.0 %
84	-	2	0.0 %
88	-	2	0.0 %
90	-	14	0.0 %
96	-	12	0.0 %
100	-	11	0.0 %
104	-	1	0.0 %
105	-	3	0.0 %
108	-	2	0.0 %
112	-	8	0.0 %
116	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	87	0.0 %
125	-	1	0.0 %
128	-	5	0.0 %
135	-	3	0.0 %
136	-	2	0.0 %
140	-	8	0.0 %
144	-	6	0.0 %
150	-	19	0.0 %
152	-	1	0.0 %
154	-	1	0.0 %
160	-	116	0.0 %
165	-	1	0.0 %
168	-	4	0.0 %
175	-	2	0.0 %
176	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	286173	94.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 15,798 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1554.69
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 802.99

*Location:* 1090-1093 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **NONREGAEARN: HQ13 7.8+ nonnrega labour: annual wages [IHDS2 only]**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	135177	44.8 %
100	-	3	0.0 %
120	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	1	0.0 %
160	-	3	0.0 %
180	-	2	0.0 %
240	-	1	0.0 %
250	-	1	0.0 %
270	-	1	0.0 %
280	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	9	0.0 %
320	-	1	0.0 %
325	-	1	0.0 %
350	-	5	0.0 %
400	-	7	0.0 %
420	-	3	0.0 %
450	-	2	0.0 %
480	-	2	0.0 %
490	-	2	0.0 %
500	-	10	0.0 %
560	-	4	0.0 %
600	-	15	0.0 %
625	-	1	0.0 %
640	-	4	0.0 %
700	-	7	0.0 %
720	-	4	0.0 %
732	-	1	0.0 %
750	-	8	0.0 %
800	-	16	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
825	-	1	0.0 %
840	-	3	0.0 %
850	-	1	0.0 %
875	-	1	0.0 %
880	-	1	0.0 %
900	-	8	0.0 %
910	-	1	0.0 %
960	-	2	0.0 %
970	-	1	0.0 %
1000	-	33	0.0 %
1040	-	1	0.0 %
1050	-	4	0.0 %
1080	-	1	0.0 %
1100	-	1	0.0 %
1120	-	2	0.0 %
1150	-	1	0.0 %
1200	-	30	0.0 %
1250	-	3	0.0 %
1260	-	2	0.0 %
1300	-	1	0.0 %
1320	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150988	50.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 3925.32
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 300000.00
- Standard Deviation: 15446.59

*Location:* 1094-1099 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### WKNONNREGA: HQ13 7.3 Nonnrega wage labour (5cat) [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	135169	44.8 %
1	missing hours 1	16	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	<240hrs 2	647	0.2 %
3	parttime 3	10226	3.4 %
4	ft yr 4	4925	1.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150988	50.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1100-1100 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **WKDAYS: HQ work days /year (farm, business, wage|salary)**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	18	0.0 %
2	-	37	0.0 %
3	-	40	0.0 %
4	-	35	0.0 %
5	-	158	0.1 %
6	-	73	0.0 %
7	-	56	0.0 %
8	-	97	0.0 %
9	-	27	0.0 %
10	-	801	0.3 %
11	-	13	0.0 %
12	-	99	0.0 %
13	-	14	0.0 %
14	-	26	0.0 %
15	-	647	0.2 %
16	-	23	0.0 %
17	-	8	0.0 %
18	-	38	0.0 %
19	-	7	0.0 %
20	-	1704	0.6 %
21	-	14	0.0 %
22	-	31	0.0 %
23	-	6	0.0 %
24	-	32	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
25	-	455	0.2 %
26	-	13	0.0 %
27	-	16	0.0 %
28	-	38	0.0 %
29	-	12	0.0 %
30	-	3267	1.1 %
31	-	5	0.0 %
32	-	37	0.0 %
33	-	15	0.0 %
34	-	6	0.0 %
35	-	299	0.1 %
36	-	34	0.0 %
37	-	7	0.0 %
38	-	26	0.0 %
39	-	14	0.0 %
40	-	1733	0.6 %
41	-	4	0.0 %
42	-	29	0.0 %
43	-	10	0.0 %
44	-	12	0.0 %
45	-	484	0.2 %
46	-	17	0.0 %
47	-	6	0.0 %
48	-	36	0.0 %
49	-	12	0.0 %
50	-	2592	0.9 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	158852	52.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 143,119 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 212.06
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 106.18

*Location:* 1101-1103 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WKHOURS: HQ work hours /year (farm, business, wage|salary)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	2	0.0 %
2	-	8	0.0 %
3	-	8	0.0 %
4	-	9	0.0 %
5	-	37	0.0 %
6	-	22	0.0 %
7	-	6	0.0 %
8	-	24	0.0 %
9	-	10	0.0 %
10	-	296	0.1 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	37	0.0 %
13	-	4	0.0 %
14	-	5	0.0 %
15	-	142	0.0 %
16	-	36	0.0 %
18	-	16	0.0 %
20	-	518	0.2 %
21	-	6	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	49	0.0 %
25	-	66	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	703	0.2 %
32	-	26	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	32	0.0 %
36	-	14	0.0 %
38	-	6	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	622	0.2 %
42	-	13	0.0 %
44	-	5	0.0 %
45	-	87	0.0 %
48	-	52	0.0 %
49	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
50	-	550	0.2 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	8	0.0 %
55	-	3	0.0 %
56	-	34	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	1286	0.4 %
62	-	1	0.0 %
63	-	2	0.0 %
64	-	41	0.0 %
65	-	7	0.0 %
66	-	5	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	158922	52.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 143,049 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1548.21
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 1019.28

*Location:* 1104-1107 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WKANY: HQ work participation (farm, business, wage|salary)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	156654	51.9 %
1	missing hours 1	2263	0.7 %
2	<240hrs 2	15405	5.1 %
3	parttime 3	77839	25.8 %
4	ft yr 4	49810	16.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1108-1108 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### **WKANYPLUS: HQ work participation (farm business w/s animal)**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	141179	46.8 %
1	missing hours 1	2208	0.7 %
2	<240hrs 2	14873	4.9 %
3	parttime 3	93901	31.1 %
4	ft yr 4	49810	16.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1109-1109 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### **WKEARNPLUS: Earnings est.: sum ws farm business animal**

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 21341.881433
- Minimum: -1050000.000000
- Maximum: 8250000.000000
- Standard Deviation: 68475.533118

*Location:* 1110-1124 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### **WKEARN: Earnings est.: sum w/s farm business**

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 21014.086189
- Minimum: -1050000.000000
- Maximum: 8250000.000000
- Standard Deviation: 68380.473033

*Location:* 1125-1139 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### **WKHOURLY: Hourly wage est.: w/s farm business**

Based upon 127,647 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 28.820601809
- Minimum: -437.500000000
- Maximum: 25781.250000000
- Standard Deviation: 98.756899246

*Location:* 1140-1154 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

Variable Type: numeric

---

## UNEARNED: ind: other hh income

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 101605.384126
- Minimum: -1037040.000000
- Maximum: 12032845.000000
- Standard Deviation: 190352.720957

Location: 1155-1169 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

Variable Type: numeric

---

## MG3Y: HQ6 4.3 In migration file [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	148156	49.1 %
1	Yes 1	2827	0.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150988	50.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 1170-1170 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

## MG4: HQ6 4.4 Place of migration [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	same state 1	1350	0.4 %
2	another state 2	1406	0.5 %
3	abroad 3	71	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	299144	99.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 2,827 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

Location: 1171-1171 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

## MG5: HQ6 4.5 Rural/ Urban [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	rural 0	980	0.3 %
1	urban 1	1846	0.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	299145	99.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 2,826 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1172-1172 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MG6: HQ6 4.6 Gone alone or with family? [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Alone 1	2011	0.7 %
2	With Spouse 2	340	0.1 %
3	With Spouse & children 3	277	0.1 %
4	With others 4	196	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	299147	99.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 2,824 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1173-1173 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MG7: HQ6 4.7 Gone for how many months? [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	15	0.0 %
1	-	491	0.2 %
2	-	626	0.2 %
3	-	484	0.2 %
4	-	297	0.1 %
5	-	152	0.1 %
6	-	271	0.1 %
7	-	46	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	-	51	0.0 %
9	-	25	0.0 %
10	-	34	0.0 %
11	-	5	0.0 %
12	-	88	0.0 %
13	-	2	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	11	0.0 %
16	-	6	0.0 %
17	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	12	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	7	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	87	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	20	0.0 %
36	-	38	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	11	0.0 %
50	-	3	0.0 %
60	-	19	0.0 %
72	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	299156	99.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 2,815 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 5.73
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 72.00
- Standard Deviation: 8.53

*Location:* 1174-1175 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MG8: HQ6 4.8 How many years ago? [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	336	0.1 %
1	-	1337	0.4 %
2	-	571	0.2 %
3	-	318	0.1 %
4	-	184	0.1 %
5	-	58	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	299167	99.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 2,804 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1.59
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.16

*Location:* 1176-1176 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MG9NM: HQ6 4.9 Type of migrant work

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	-	299145	99.1 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	2826	0.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 1177-1193 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## MG10: HQ6 4.10 Occupation code [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Physical scientists 0	0	0.0 %
1	Physical sci tech 1	1	0.0 %
2	Engineers 2	3	0.0 %
3	Eng. tech 3	4	0.0 %
4	Air/ship officers 4	1	0.0 %
5	Life scientists 5	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6	Life science tech 6	0	0.0 %
7	Physicians 7	1	0.0 %
8	Nursing 8	3	0.0 %
9	Other scientific 9	1	0.0 %
10	Statisticians 10	0	0.0 %
11	Economists 11	1	0.0 %
12	Accountants 12	2	0.0 %
13	Social scientists 13	0	0.0 %
14	Lawyers 14	2	0.0 %
15	Teachers 15	9	0.0 %
16	Journalists 16	0	0.0 %
17	Artists 17	7	0.0 %
18	Performers 18	3	0.0 %
19	Professional nec 19	8	0.0 %
20	Elected officials 20	0	0.0 %
21	Govt officials 21	3	0.0 %
22	Mgr Whsl/retail 22	0	0.0 %
23	Mgr finance 23	1	0.0 %
24	Mgr manf 24	6	0.0 %
25	Mgr transp/commun 25	2	0.0 %
26	Mgr service 26	5	0.0 %
29	Managerial nec 29	3	0.0 %
30	Clerical supe 30	14	0.0 %
31	Village officials 31	1	0.0 %
32	Typists 32	0	0.0 %
33	Book-keepers 33	5	0.0 %
34	Computing op 34	10	0.0 %
35	Clerical nec 35	14	0.0 %
36	Transp/commun supe 36	9	0.0 %
37	Transp conductors 37	6	0.0 %
38	Mail distributors 38	2	0.0 %
39	Telephone op 39	2	0.0 %
40	Shopkeepers 40	31	0.0 %
41	Manuf agents 41	1	0.0 %
42	Technical sales 42	4	0.0 %
43	Sales, shop 43	73	0.0 %
44	FIRE sales 44	4	0.0 %
45	Money lenders 45	0	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
49	Sales, nec 49	4	0.0 %
50	Hotel/restaurant 50	15	0.0 %
51	House keepers 51	3	0.0 %
52	Cooks/waiters 52	27	0.0 %
53	Maids 53	7	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	299145	99.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 2,826 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 112.00

*Location:* 1194-1196 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### **MG11: HQ6 4.11 Name migrated through [IHDS2 only]**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Contractor 1	1418	0.5 %
2	With a job or Self Employed 2	993	0.3 %
3	Without a job 3	287	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	299273	99.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 2,698 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 1197-1197 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### **MGYEAR5: HQ6 4.1 Migrant five years ago or less [IHDS2 only]**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	148156	49.1 %
1	Yes 1	2827	0.9 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150988	50.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1198-1198 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### MGMONTHS5: HQ6 4.7 total months gone in last 5 years [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	25	0.0 %
1	-	327	0.1 %
2	-	476	0.2 %
3	-	403	0.1 %
4	-	255	0.1 %
5	-	159	0.1 %
6	-	295	0.1 %
7	-	77	0.0 %
8	-	95	0.0 %
9	-	48	0.0 %
10	-	74	0.0 %
11	-	32	0.0 %
12	-	115	0.0 %
13	-	15	0.0 %
14	-	19	0.0 %
15	-	41	0.0 %
16	-	30	0.0 %
17	-	11	0.0 %
18	-	27	0.0 %
19	-	16	0.0 %
20	-	22	0.0 %
21	-	10	0.0 %
22	-	7	0.0 %
23	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	93	0.0 %
25	-	6	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
27	-	4	0.0 %
28	-	2	0.0 %
29	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	32	0.0 %
32	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
33	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
36	-	39	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
39	-	2	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	19	0.0 %
50	-	4	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	22	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	299144	99.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 2,827 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 7.76
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 60.00
- Standard Deviation: 9.68

*Location:* 1199-1200 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MGYEAR1: HQ6 4.8 Migrant one year ago or less [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	149287	49.4 %
1	Yes 1	1673	0.6 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	151011	50.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,960 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1201-1201 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

### MGMONTHS1: HQ6 4.7 total months gone in last 1 year [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	1163	0.4 %
1	-	277	0.1 %
2	-	389	0.1 %
3	-	308	0.1 %
4	-	184	0.1 %
5	-	96	0.0 %
6	-	160	0.1 %
7	-	43	0.0 %
8	-	38	0.0 %
9	-	27	0.0 %
10	-	23	0.0 %
11	-	5	0.0 %
12	-	114	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	299144	99.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 2,827 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 2.35
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.04

Location: 1202-1203 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

### HHSUBFAM2: +hhbase = unique HH id in wave 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	137054	45.4 %
2	-	11105	3.7 %
3	-	2292	0.8 %
4	-	440	0.1 %
5	-	82	0.0 %
6	-	10	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150988	50.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1.12
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.40

*Location:* 1204-1204 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AGE: Age in months estimate

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	59	0.0 %
1	-	148	0.0 %
2	-	171	0.1 %
3	-	166	0.1 %
4	-	165	0.1 %
5	-	146	0.0 %
6	-	780	0.3 %
7	-	181	0.1 %
8	-	144	0.0 %
9	-	152	0.1 %
10	-	148	0.0 %
11	-	110	0.0 %
12	-	232	0.1 %
13	-	236	0.1 %
14	-	239	0.1 %
15	-	210	0.1 %
16	-	197	0.1 %
17	-	212	0.1 %
18	-	796	0.3 %
19	-	184	0.1 %
20	-	164	0.1 %
21	-	186	0.1 %
22	-	177	0.1 %
23	-	164	0.1 %
24	-	212	0.1 %
25	-	267	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
26	-	223	0.1 %
27	-	233	0.1 %
28	-	190	0.1 %
29	-	214	0.1 %
30	-	985	0.3 %
31	-	202	0.1 %
32	-	191	0.1 %
33	-	225	0.1 %
34	-	197	0.1 %
35	-	200	0.1 %
36	-	266	0.1 %
37	-	287	0.1 %
38	-	223	0.1 %
39	-	267	0.1 %
40	-	260	0.1 %
41	-	217	0.1 %
42	-	968	0.3 %
43	-	201	0.1 %
44	-	206	0.1 %
45	-	190	0.1 %
46	-	189	0.1 %
47	-	213	0.1 %
48	-	242	0.1 %
49	-	229	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 374.75
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1266.00
- Standard Deviation: 233.11

*Location:* 1205-1208 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AGEFROM: Age estimate from birth history or roster

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-1	bhdate>intvw -1	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	bh: date 1	73231	24.3 %
2	bh: age 2	10134	3.4 %
3	ro5 3	218606	72.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 1209-1210 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### HAZ: Height for age zscore from zanthro(US) months>=24

Based upon 145,524 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: -1.815562680361
- Minimum: -5.999055862427
- Maximum: 5.989216804504
- Standard Deviation: 1.233533178218

*Location:* 1211-1225 (width: 15; decimal: 12)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### LAZ: Length for age zscore from zanthro(US) months<=36

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-5.993605613708	-	4	0.0 %
-5.969087123871	-	3	0.0 %
-5.966719150543	-	4	0.0 %
-5.963950634003	-	4	0.0 %
-5.959802150726	-	4	0.0 %
-5.958442687988	-	1	0.0 %
-5.953954219818	-	6	0.0 %
-5.951295852661	-	4	0.0 %
-5.951234340668	-	1	0.0 %
-5.943335056305	-	2	0.0 %
-5.940455913544	-	1	0.0 %
-5.929959774017	-	1	0.0 %
-5.927993297577	-	4	0.0 %
-5.917414188385	-	3	0.0 %
-5.902002334595	-	1	0.0 %
-5.901956081390	-	2	0.0 %
-5.880679607391	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-5.879919528961	-	2	0.0 %
-5.870743274689	-	1	0.0 %
-5.870144367218	-	7	0.0 %
-5.867084503174	-	5	0.0 %
-5.860952854156	-	1	0.0 %
-5.858589649200	-	1	0.0 %
-5.845520496368	-	1	0.0 %
-5.842228412628	-	3	0.0 %
-5.826661586761	-	1	0.0 %
-5.820932865143	-	1	0.0 %
-5.818640708923	-	3	0.0 %
-5.809623718262	-	11	0.0 %
-5.777873992920	-	1	0.0 %
-5.776053905487	-	2	0.0 %
-5.772427558899	-	4	0.0 %
-5.765677452087	-	3	0.0 %
-5.763514518738	-	13	0.0 %
-5.761307716370	-	4	0.0 %
-5.759786605835	-	2	0.0 %
-5.754411697388	-	3	0.0 %
-5.741191387177	-	2	0.0 %
-5.726670265198	-	1	0.0 %
-5.725887298584	-	1	0.0 %
-5.698960304260	-	1	0.0 %
-5.696517944336	-	2	0.0 %
-5.691746711731	-	1	0.0 %
-5.688673019409	-	2	0.0 %
-5.684998035431	-	4	0.0 %
-5.681497573853	-	2	0.0 %
-5.680364131927	-	2	0.0 %
-5.678516864777	-	3	0.0 %
-5.668353080750	-	9	0.0 %
-5.665797233582	-	3	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	295930	98.0 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 6,041 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: -2.070369082419
- Minimum: -5.993605613708
- Maximum: 5.960941791534
- Standard Deviation: 2.210933885946

*Location:* 1226-1240 (width: 15; decimal: 12)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## **WAZ: Weight for age zscore from zanthro(US)**

Based upon 150,333 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: -1.597982570446
- Minimum: -5.998607158661
- Maximum: 5.952854633331
- Standard Deviation: 1.531568200250

*Location:* 1241-1255 (width: 15; decimal: 12)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## **BMI: BMI from zanthro(US)**

Based upon 146,752 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 20.3096346404
- Minimum: 10.5357151032
- Maximum: 1505.5861816407
- Standard Deviation: 11.4581022636

*Location:* 1256-1270 (width: 15; decimal: 10)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## **BAZ: BMI for age zscore from zanthro(US) months>=24**

Based upon 146,750 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: -0.624951007660
- Minimum: -5.999553203583
- Maximum: 5.985085487366
- Standard Deviation: 1.510686800615

*Location:* 1271-1285 (width: 15; decimal: 12)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## **WHZ: Weight for height zscore from zanthro(US)**

Based upon 18,749 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: -0.630425754071
- Minimum: -5.999949455261
- Maximum: 5.995842456818
- Standard Deviation: 1.984699708142

*Location:* 1286-1300 (width: 15; decimal: 12)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HAZFLAG: Height for age zscore out of bounds

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	145524	48.2 %
1	-	3152	1.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	153295	50.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 148,676 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.14

*Location:* 1301-1301 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## LAZFLAG: Length for age zscore out of bounds

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	6041	2.0 %
1	-	1463	0.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	294467	97.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 7,504 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.19
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.40

*Location:* 1302-1302 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WAZFLAG: Weight for age zscore out of bounds

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	150333	49.8 %
1	-	3005	1.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	148633	49.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 153,338 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.14

*Location:* 1303-1303 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### BAZFLAG: BMI for age zscore out of bounds

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	146750	48.6 %
1	-	1721	0.6 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	153500	50.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 148,471 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.11

*Location:* 1304-1304 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### WHZFLAG: Weight for height zscore out of bounds

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	18749	6.2 %
1	-	800	0.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	282422	93.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 19,549 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.04
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.20

*Location:* 1305-1305 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NRTYPE: HQ5 3.1 Nonresident type [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Resident	301971	100.0 %
1	Spouse 1	0	0.0 %
2	Child 2	0	0.0 %
3	Parent 3	0	0.0 %
4	Other 4	0	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00

*Location:* 1306-1306 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NR0: Assigned personid for nonresident

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
69	unidentified 69	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	301971	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 1307-1308 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NR1: HQ5 3.1 Nonresident type

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Resident	0	0.0 %
1	Spouse 1	0	0.0 %
2	Child 2	0	0.0 %
3	Parent 3	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	Other 4	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-		301971	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 1309-1309 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR2: HQ5 3.2 ID Household resident member

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-		301971	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 1310-1310 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR4: HQ5 3.4 Relation of nonresident to HH member

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Head 1	0	0.0 %
2	Wife/Husband 2	0	0.0 %
3	Son/Daughter 3	0	0.0 %
4	Daughter-/Son-inlaw 4	0	0.0 %
5	Grandchild 5	0	0.0 %
6	Father/Mother 6	0	0.0 %
7	Brother/Sister 7	0	0.0 %
8	Father-/Mother-inlaw 8	0	0.0 %
9	Nephew/Niece 9	0	0.0 %
10	Brother-/Sister-inlaw 10	0	0.0 %
11	Other relative 11	0	0.0 %
12	Servant/Others 12	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-		301971	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 1311-1312 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NR5: HQ5 3.5 Sex

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Male 1	0	0.0 %
2	Female 2	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	301971	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 1313-1313 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NR6: HQ5 3.6 Age

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	301971	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 1314-1314 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NR7: HQ5 3.7 Marital status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Sp absent 0	0	0.0 %
1	Married 1	0	0.0 %
2	Unmarried 2	0	0.0 %
3	Widowed 3	0	0.0 %
4	Sep/Div 4	0	0.0 %
5	No gauna 5	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	301971	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 1315-1315 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NR8: HQ5 3.8 State of nonresident

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	same state 1	0	0.0 %
2	another state 2	0	0.0 %
3	abroad 3	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	301971	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 1316-1316 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NR9: HQ5 3.9 Place of nonresident

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Same village/town 1	0	0.0 %
2	Another village 2	0	0.0 %
3	Another city 3	0	0.0 %
4	Metro city 4	0	0.0 %
5	Another country 5	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	301971	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 1317-1317 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NR10: HQ5 3.10 Educ: # classes completed

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	0	0.0 %
1	1st class 1	0	0.0 %
2	2nd class 2	0	0.0 %
3	3rd class 3	0	0.0 %
4	4th class 4	0	0.0 %
5	5th class 5	0	0.0 %
6	6th class 6	0	0.0 %
7	7th class 7	0	0.0 %
8	8th class 8	0	0.0 %
9	9th class 9	0	0.0 %
10	Secondary 10	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	11th Class 11	0	0.0 %
12	High Secondary 12	0	0.0 %
15	Bachelors 15	0	0.0 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	301971	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 1318-1319 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR11: HQ5 3.11 Occupation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Physical scientists 0	0	0.0 %
1	Physical sci tech 1	0	0.0 %
2	Engineers 2	0	0.0 %
3	Eng. tech 3	0	0.0 %
4	Air/ship officers 4	0	0.0 %
5	Life scientists 5	0	0.0 %
6	Life science tech 6	0	0.0 %
7	Physicians 7	0	0.0 %
8	Nursing 8	0	0.0 %
9	Other scientific 9	0	0.0 %
10	Statisticians 10	0	0.0 %
11	Economists 11	0	0.0 %
12	Accountants 12	0	0.0 %
13	Social scientists 13	0	0.0 %
14	Lawyers 14	0	0.0 %
15	Teachers 15	0	0.0 %
16	Journalists 16	0	0.0 %
17	Artists 17	0	0.0 %
18	Performers 18	0	0.0 %
19	Professional nec 19	0	0.0 %
20	Elected officials 20	0	0.0 %
21	Govt officials 21	0	0.0 %
22	Mgr Whsl/retail 22	0	0.0 %
23	Mgr finance 23	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
24	Mgr manf 24	0	0.0 %
25	Mgr transp/commun 25	0	0.0 %
26	Mgr service 26	0	0.0 %
29	Managerial nec 29	0	0.0 %
30	Clerical supe 30	0	0.0 %
31	Village officials 31	0	0.0 %
32	Typists 32	0	0.0 %
33	Book-keepers 33	0	0.0 %
34	Computing op 34	0	0.0 %
35	Clerical nec 35	0	0.0 %
36	Transp/commun supe 36	0	0.0 %
37	Transp conductors 37	0	0.0 %
38	Mail distributors 38	0	0.0 %
39	Telephone op 39	0	0.0 %
40	Shopkeepers 40	0	0.0 %
41	Manuf agents 41	0	0.0 %
42	Technical sales 42	0	0.0 %
43	Sales, shop 43	0	0.0 %
44	FIRE sales 44	0	0.0 %
45	Money lenders 45	0	0.0 %
49	Sales, nec 49	0	0.0 %
50	Hotel/restaurant 50	0	0.0 %
51	House keepers 51	0	0.0 %
52	Cooks/waiters 52	0	0.0 %
53	Maids 53	0	0.0 %
54	Sweepers 54	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	301971	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 1320-1322 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR11S: HQ5 3.11 Occupation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-		301971	100.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 1323-1323 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## NR12: HQ5 3.12 Money sent or received by HH

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Sent 1	0	0.0 %
2	Received 2	0	0.0 %
3	Both 3	0	0.0 %
4	None 4	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	301971	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 1324-1324 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR13A: HQ5 3.13a Rs received by hh from nonres last year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	301971	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 1325-1325 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR13B: HQ5 3.13b Rs sent by hh to nonres last year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	301971	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 1326-1326 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NOPBASE: NOPBASE

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-		301971	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 1327-1327 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NNOPBASE: NNOPBASE

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-		301971	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 1328-1328 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NSPOUSES: N times respondent listed as spouse, ro8

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	146570	48.5 %
1	-	155070	51.4 %
2	-	330	0.1 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.52
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.50

*Location:* 1329-1329 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPPBASE: unique multisurvey person id

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	53289	17.6 %
2	-	53712	17.8 %
3	-	13114	4.3 %
4	-	11426	3.8 %
5	-	3957	1.3 %
6	-	4319	1.4 %
7	-	4154	1.4 %
8	-	3538	1.2 %
9	-	2325	0.8 %
10	-	1499	0.5 %
11	-	1100	0.4 %
12	-	846	0.3 %
13	-	618	0.2 %
14	-	399	0.1 %
15	-	284	0.1 %
16	-	251	0.1 %
17	-	193	0.1 %
18	-	131	0.0 %
19	-	92	0.0 %
20	-	61	0.0 %
21	-	69	0.0 %
22	-	51	0.0 %
23	-	41	0.0 %
24	-	28	0.0 %
25	-	19	0.0 %
26	-	11	0.0 %
27	-	15	0.0 %
28	-	14	0.0 %
29	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	6	0.0 %
31	-	6	0.0 %
32	-	6	0.0 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	3	0.0 %
35	-	5	0.0 %
36	-	2	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
41	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	146372	48.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 155,599 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 2.86
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 47.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.81

*Location:* 1330-1331 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPPID2005: HQ4 2.1 Roster ID within 2005 household, ro1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	53261	17.6 %
2	-	53635	17.8 %
3	-	12838	4.3 %
4	-	10462	3.5 %
5	-	2173	0.7 %
6	-	2312	0.8 %
7	-	2298	0.8 %
8	-	1977	0.7 %
9	-	1203	0.4 %
10	-	671	0.2 %
11	-	458	0.2 %
12	-	371	0.1 %
13	-	250	0.1 %
14	-	149	0.0 %
15	-	98	0.0 %
16	-	83	0.0 %
17	-	66	0.0 %
18	-	38	0.0 %
19	-	16	0.0 %
20	-	12	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
21	-	18	0.0 %
22	-	12	0.0 %
23	-	10	0.0 %
24	-	8	0.0 %
25	-	4	0.0 %
26	-	4	0.0 %
27	-	4	0.0 %
28	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	4	0.0 %
31	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
36	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	1264	0.4 %
51	-	149	0.0 %
52	-	18	0.0 %
53	-	2	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	158091	52.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 143,880 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 2.84
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 55.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.17

*Location:* 1332-1333 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SPPID2012: HQ4 2.1 Roster ID within 2012 household, ro0

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	58771	19.5 %
2	-	62734	20.8 %
3	-	8264	2.7 %
4	-	8634	2.9 %
5	-	1688	0.6 %
6	-	1801	0.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	-	1480	0.5 %
8	-	1172	0.4 %
9	-	650	0.2 %
10	-	310	0.1 %
11	-	226	0.1 %
12	-	146	0.0 %
13	-	89	0.0 %
14	-	63	0.0 %
15	-	27	0.0 %
16	-	33	0.0 %
17	-	27	0.0 %
18	-	13	0.0 %
19	-	11	0.0 %
20	-	6	0.0 %
21	-	5	0.0 %
22	-	3	0.0 %
23	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
26	-	4	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	2260	0.7 %
51	-	151	0.1 %
52	-	20	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	153374	50.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 148,597 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 2.84
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 54.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.29

*Location:* 1334-1335 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPPWAVES: which surveys p has been in

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	only 2012 01	11719	3.9 %
10	only 2005 10	7002	2.3 %
11	both 11	136878	45.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	146372	48.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 155,599 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 11.00

*Location:* 1336-1337 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPRO0: HQ4 2.1 spouse IHDS2 roster ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	58771	19.5 %
2	-	62734	20.8 %
3	-	8264	2.7 %
4	-	8634	2.9 %
5	-	1688	0.6 %
6	-	1801	0.6 %
7	-	1480	0.5 %
8	-	1172	0.4 %
9	-	650	0.2 %
10	-	310	0.1 %
11	-	226	0.1 %
12	-	146	0.0 %
13	-	89	0.0 %
14	-	63	0.0 %
15	-	27	0.0 %
16	-	33	0.0 %
17	-	27	0.0 %
18	-	13	0.0 %
19	-	11	0.0 %
20	-	6	0.0 %
21	-	5	0.0 %
22	-	3	0.0 %
23	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
26	-	4	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	2260	0.7 %
51	-	151	0.1 %
52	-	20	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	153374	50.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 148,597 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 2.84
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 54.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.29

*Location:* 1338-1339 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPRO1: HQ4 2.1 spouse IHDS1 roster ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	53261	17.6 %
2	-	53635	17.8 %
3	-	12838	4.3 %
4	-	10460	3.5 %
5	-	2173	0.7 %
6	-	2312	0.8 %
7	-	2298	0.8 %
8	-	1977	0.7 %
9	-	1203	0.4 %
10	-	671	0.2 %
11	-	458	0.2 %
12	-	371	0.1 %
13	-	250	0.1 %
14	-	149	0.0 %
15	-	98	0.0 %
16	-	83	0.0 %
17	-	66	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
18	-	38	0.0 %
19	-	16	0.0 %
20	-	12	0.0 %
21	-	18	0.0 %
22	-	12	0.0 %
23	-	10	0.0 %
24	-	8	0.0 %
25	-	4	0.0 %
26	-	4	0.0 %
27	-	4	0.0 %
28	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	4	0.0 %
31	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
36	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	1264	0.4 %
51	-	149	0.0 %
52	-	18	0.0 %
53	-	2	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	158093	52.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 143,878 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 2.84
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 55.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.17

*Location:* 1340-1341 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPRO3: HQ4 2.3 spouse Sex

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Male 1	76852	25.5 %
2	Female 2	78747	26.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	146372	48.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 155,599 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 1342-1342 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPRO4: HQ4 2.4 spouse Relationship to head

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Head 1	57850	19.2 %
2	Wife/Husband 2	58157	19.3 %
3	Son/Daughter 3	13266	4.4 %
4	Child-in-Law 4	18005	6.0 %
5	Grandchild 5	157	0.1 %
6	Father/Mother 6	2234	0.7 %
7	Brother/Sister 7	1249	0.4 %
8	Parent-in-Law 8	108	0.0 %
9	Nephew/Niece 9	107	0.0 %
10	Sib-in-Law 10	1518	0.5 %
11	Other rel 11	504	0.2 %
12	Servant/Others 12	10	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	148806	49.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 153,165 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00

*Location:* 1343-1344 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPRO5: HQ4 2.5 spouse Age

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	1	0.0 %
1	-	2	0.0 %
2	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	-	1	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
7	-	2	0.0 %
8	-	1	0.0 %
9	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	2	0.0 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	4	0.0 %
13	-	9	0.0 %
14	-	19	0.0 %
15	-	60	0.0 %
16	-	143	0.0 %
17	-	237	0.1 %
18	-	900	0.3 %
19	-	1169	0.4 %
20	-	2534	0.8 %
21	-	1491	0.5 %
22	-	2966	1.0 %
23	-	2148	0.7 %
24	-	2519	0.8 %
25	-	4446	1.5 %
26	-	3012	1.0 %
27	-	2741	0.9 %
28	-	4564	1.5 %
29	-	2306	0.8 %
30	-	6746	2.2 %
31	-	2197	0.7 %
32	-	5255	1.7 %
33	-	2811	0.9 %
34	-	2786	0.9 %
35	-	7787	2.6 %
36	-	3756	1.2 %
37	-	3137	1.0 %
38	-	4971	1.6 %
39	-	2280	0.8 %
40	-	8012	2.7 %
41	-	1909	0.6 %
42	-	5076	1.7 %
43	-	2497	0.8 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
44	-	2060	0.7 %
45	-	7405	2.5 %
46	-	2736	0.9 %
47	-	2690	0.9 %
48	-	3608	1.2 %
49	-	1611	0.5 %
50	-	6141	2.0 %
51	-	1517	0.5 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	146383	48.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 155,588 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 41.79
- Median: 40.00
- Mode: 40.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 105.00
- Standard Deviation: 13.80

*Location:* 1345-1347 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPRO6: HQ4 2.6 spouse Marital Status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Sp absent 0	1372	0.5 %
1	Married 1	153997	51.0 %
2	Unmarried 2	0	0.0 %
3	Widowed 3	5	0.0 %
4	Sep/Div 4	156	0.1 %
5	No gauna 5	68	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	146373	48.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 155,598 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 1348-1348 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

## SPRO8: HQ4 2.8 spouse Spouse's ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	59404	19.7 %
2	-	61549	20.4 %
3	-	14388	4.8 %
4	-	8871	2.9 %
5	-	2287	0.8 %
6	-	2380	0.8 %
7	-	2280	0.8 %
8	-	1655	0.5 %
9	-	963	0.3 %
10	-	564	0.2 %
11	-	373	0.1 %
12	-	287	0.1 %
13	-	188	0.1 %
14	-	116	0.0 %
15	-	73	0.0 %
16	-	65	0.0 %
17	-	48	0.0 %
18	-	31	0.0 %
19	-	11	0.0 %
20	-	12	0.0 %
21	-	12	0.0 %
22	-	7	0.0 %
23	-	7	0.0 %
24	-	5	0.0 %
25	-	3	0.0 %
26	-	5	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	2	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
69	Other nonres 69	0	0.0 %
75	Died 75	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	146377	48.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 155,594 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 2.23
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 36.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.85

*Location:* 1349-1350 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPRO9: HQ4 2.9 spouse Father's ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	10882	3.6 %
2	-	94	0.0 %
3	-	239	0.1 %
4	-	311	0.1 %
5	-	656	0.2 %
6	-	487	0.2 %
7	-	305	0.1 %
8	-	178	0.1 %
9	-	122	0.0 %
10	-	73	0.0 %
11	-	39	0.0 %
12	-	35	0.0 %
13	-	26	0.0 %
14	-	15	0.0 %
15	-	8	0.0 %
16	-	5	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	4	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	3	0.0 %
21	-	5	0.0 %
22	-	6	0.0 %
23	-	5	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
50	-	168	0.1 %
51	-	10	0.0 %
69	Other nonres 69	8484	2.8 %
75	Died 75	32621	10.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	247181	81.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 54,790 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 55.99
- Median: 75.00
- Mode: 75.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 75.00
- Standard Deviation: 31.01

*Location:* 1351-1352 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPWKFARM: HQ14-16 spouse fm12+ work participation farm

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	97348	32.2 %
1	missing hours 1	1963	0.7 %
2	<240hrs 2	11380	3.8 %
3	parttime 3	37661	12.5 %
4	ft yr 4	3378	1.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150241	49.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 151,730 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1353-1353 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPED2: HQ19 11.2 Spouse educ: Literacy

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	56082	18.6 %
1	Yes 1	95426	31.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	150463	49.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 151,508 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1354-1354 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPED3: HQ19 11.3 Spouse educ: English ability

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	119406	39.5 %
1	Little 1	24744	8.2 %
2	Fluent 2	5843	1.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	151978	50.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 149,993 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 1355-1355 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPED4: HQ19 11.4 Spouse educ: Attended school

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	54757	18.1 %
1	Yes 1	96550	32.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150664	49.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 151,307 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1356-1356 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPED5: HQ19 11.5 Spouse educ: Enrolled now

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	96497	32.0 %
1	Yes 1	346	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	205128	67.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 96,843 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1357-1357 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPED6: HQ19 11.6 Spouse educ: Completed Years, never,<1=0

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	56095	18.6 %
1	1st class 1	708	0.2 %
2	2nd class 2	3196	1.1 %
3	3rd class 3	3996	1.3 %
4	4th class 4	6037	2.0 %
5	5th class 5	13276	4.4 %
6	6th class 6	4242	1.4 %
7	7th class 7	8216	2.7 %
8	8th class 8	11198	3.7 %
9	9th class 9	10638	3.5 %
10	Secondary 10	15916	5.3 %
11	11th Class 11	2074	0.7 %
12	High Secondary 12	8357	2.8 %
13	-	417	0.1 %
14	-	550	0.2 %
15	Bachelors 15	9926	3.3 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	147129	48.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 154,842 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 1358-1359 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SPEDUC7: HQ19 11.4.6 Spouse educ: Completed Years, 7cats

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	56095	18.6 %
3	1-4 3	13937	4.6 %
5	primary 5	13276	4.4 %
8	6-9 8	34294	11.4 %
10	Secondary(&11) 10	17990	6.0 %
12	Higher sec(&13,14) 12	9324	3.1 %
15	graduate+ 15+	9926	3.3 %
16	some post-grad 16	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	147129	48.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 154,842 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 1360-1361 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SPWKANIMAL: HQ11 spouse an5+ work participation animals

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	102145	33.8 %
1	missing hours 1	24	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	18533	6.1 %
3	parttime 3	31028	10.3 %
4	ft yr 4	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150241	49.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 151,730 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 1362-1362 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SPWKBUSINESS: HQ14-16 spouse nf12+ work participation business

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	136244	45.1 %
1	missing hours 1	697	0.2 %
2	<240hrs 2	1153	0.4 %
3	parttime 3	7136	2.4 %
4	ft yr 4	6500	2.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150241	49.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 151,730 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1363-1363 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPWKSALARY: HQ13 7.3 spouse Salary position (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	134481	44.5 %
1	missing hours 1	16	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	333	0.1 %
3	parttime 3	4329	1.4 %
4	ft yr 4	12571	4.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150241	49.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 151,730 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1364-1364 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPWKAGLAB: HQ13 7.3 spouse Farm wage labour (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	127037	42.1 %
1	missing hours 1	15	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	1680	0.6 %
3	parttime 3	20224	6.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	ft yr 4	2774	0.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-	-	150241	49.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 151,730 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1365-1365 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPWKNONAG: HQ13 7.3 spouse Nonag wage labour (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	128176	42.4 %
1	missing hours 1	14	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	3356	1.1 %
3	parttime 3	14510	4.8 %
4	ft yr 4	5674	1.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-	-	150241	49.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 151,730 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1366-1366 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPWKNONNREGA: HQ13 7.3 spouse Nonag (not NREGA) wage labour (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	68428	22.7 %
1	missing hours 1	10	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	359	0.1 %
3	parttime 3	6049	2.0 %
4	ft yr 4	2886	1.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-	-	224239	74.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 77,732 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1367-1367 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SPWKNREGA: HQ13 7.3 spouse NREGA wage labour (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	71248	23.6 %
1	missing hours 1	7	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	3454	1.1 %
3	parttime 3	3021	1.0 %
4	ft yr 4	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	224239	74.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 77,732 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1368-1368 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SPWKDAYS: HQ work spouse days /year (farm, business, wage|salary)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	9	0.0 %
2	-	18	0.0 %
3	-	19	0.0 %
4	-	15	0.0 %
5	-	74	0.0 %
6	-	26	0.0 %
7	-	33	0.0 %
8	-	43	0.0 %
9	-	13	0.0 %
10	-	279	0.1 %
11	-	9	0.0 %
12	-	45	0.0 %
13	-	5	0.0 %
14	-	15	0.0 %
15	-	256	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
16	-	7	0.0 %
17	-	6	0.0 %
18	-	22	0.0 %
19	-	5	0.0 %
20	-	733	0.2 %
21	-	8	0.0 %
22	-	16	0.0 %
23	-	4	0.0 %
24	-	19	0.0 %
25	-	240	0.1 %
26	-	10	0.0 %
27	-	12	0.0 %
28	-	17	0.0 %
29	-	10	0.0 %
30	-	1555	0.5 %
31	-	4	0.0 %
32	-	29	0.0 %
33	-	6	0.0 %
34	-	5	0.0 %
35	-	172	0.1 %
36	-	17	0.0 %
37	-	3	0.0 %
38	-	15	0.0 %
39	-	9	0.0 %
40	-	986	0.3 %
41	-	3	0.0 %
42	-	11	0.0 %
43	-	4	0.0 %
44	-	8	0.0 %
45	-	297	0.1 %
46	-	13	0.0 %
47	-	6	0.0 %
48	-	25	0.0 %
49	-	9	0.0 %
50	-	1370	0.5 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	201899	66.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 100,072 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 220.66
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 102.03

*Location:* 1369-1371 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **SPWKHOURS: HQ work spouse hours /year (farm, business, wage|salary)**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	1	0.0 %
3	-	4	0.0 %
4	-	6	0.0 %
5	-	12	0.0 %
6	-	3	0.0 %
7	-	3	0.0 %
8	-	6	0.0 %
9	-	5	0.0 %
10	-	60	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	11	0.0 %
14	-	3	0.0 %
15	-	34	0.0 %
16	-	14	0.0 %
18	-	5	0.0 %
20	-	136	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	17	0.0 %
25	-	20	0.0 %
28	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	221	0.1 %
32	-	15	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	15	0.0 %
36	-	7	0.0 %
38	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	212	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
42	-	5	0.0 %
44	-	3	0.0 %
45	-	36	0.0 %
48	-	26	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	166	0.1 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	3	0.0 %
56	-	20	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	449	0.1 %
63	-	2	0.0 %
64	-	26	0.0 %
65	-	1	0.0 %
66	-	2	0.0 %
69	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	33	0.0 %
72	-	14	0.0 %
75	-	46	0.0 %
76	-	6	0.0 %
80	-	319	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	201947	66.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 100,024 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1629.66
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 991.90

*Location:* 1372-1375 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPWKANY: HQ spouse work participation (farm, business, wage|salary)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	49998	16.6 %
1	missing hours 1	1703	0.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	<240hrs 2	6918	2.3 %
3	parttime 3	56206	18.6 %
4	ft yr 4	36905	12.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150241	49.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 151,730 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1376-1376 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **SPWKANYPLUS: HQ spouse work participation (farm, business, wage|salary, animal)**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	40733	13.5 %
1	missing hours 1	1660	0.5 %
2	<240hrs 2	5313	1.8 %
3	parttime 3	67119	22.2 %
4	ft yr 4	36905	12.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150241	49.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 151,730 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1377-1377 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **SPWKEARNPLUS: HQ spouse annual earnings est. (farm, business, w|s, animal)**

Based upon 151,730 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 32757.389355
- Minimum: -1050000.000000
- Maximum: 11072728.000000
- Standard Deviation: 90828.732448

*Location:* 1378-1392 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **SPWKEARN: HQ spouse annual earnings est. (farm, business, wage|salary)**

Based upon 151,730 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 32227.423972
- Minimum: -1050000.000000
- Maximum: 11072728.000000
- Standard Deviation: 90758.179745

*Location:* 1393-1407 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SPNRTYPE: HQ5 3.1 Nonresident type

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Resident	151730	50.2 %
1	Spouse 1	3865	1.3 %
2	Child 2	0	0.0 %
3	Parent 3	0	0.0 %
4	Other 4	4	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	146372	48.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 155,599 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1408-1408 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SPNSPOUSES: N times R's spouse listed as spouse, ro8

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	153552	50.8 %
2	-	611	0.2 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	147807	48.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 154,164 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1.00
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.06

*Location:* 1409-1409 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## RO3Y: HH4 2.3 Sex - original

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Male 1	79074	26.2 %
2	Female 2	71914	23.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	50.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,988 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 1410-1410 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## EW3Y\_A: EW3Y\_A

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	3640	1.2 %
2	-	84535	28.0 %
3	-	8495	2.8 %
4	-	23713	7.9 %
5	-	2060	0.7 %
6	-	1967	0.7 %
7	-	1747	0.6 %
8	-	2132	0.7 %
9	-	1584	0.5 %
10	-	837	0.3 %
11	-	456	0.2 %
12	-	350	0.1 %
13	-	226	0.1 %
14	-	153	0.1 %
15	-	82	0.0 %
16	-	138	0.0 %
17	-	83	0.0 %
18	-	19	0.0 %
19	-	16	0.0 %
22	-	58	0.0 %
23	-	18	0.0 %
24	-	13	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
28	-	25	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-	-	169624	56.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 132,347 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 2.94
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 28.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.01

*Location:* 1411-1412 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## IDHH: Household id, unique 10 byte string

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 1413-1422 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## IDPSU: PSU id unique 6 digit long int =cluster

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10201	-	255	0.1 %
10202	-	238	0.1 %
10203	-	276	0.1 %
10204	-	266	0.1 %
10205	-	228	0.1 %
10206	-	176	0.1 %
10207	-	204	0.1 %
10208	-	172	0.1 %
10301	-	156	0.1 %
10302	-	122	0.0 %
10303	-	80	0.0 %
10304	-	150	0.0 %
10305	-	190	0.1 %
10306	-	110	0.0 %
10307	-	86	0.0 %
10308	-	76	0.0 %
10309	-	52	0.0 %
10501	-	268	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10502	-	258	0.1 %
10504	-	258	0.1 %
10505	-	266	0.1 %
10506	-	242	0.1 %
11201	-	160	0.1 %
11203	-	158	0.1 %
11204	-	228	0.1 %
11206	-	158	0.1 %
11301	-	158	0.1 %
11302	-	70	0.0 %
11303	-	148	0.0 %
11304	-	140	0.0 %
11305	-	140	0.0 %
11306	-	94	0.0 %
11307	-	106	0.0 %
11308	-	98	0.0 %
11309	-	102	0.0 %
11310	-	70	0.0 %
11311	-	84	0.0 %
11312	-	58	0.0 %
11313	-	82	0.0 %
11314	-	102	0.0 %
11315	-	132	0.0 %
20101	-	212	0.1 %
20102	-	146	0.0 %
20103	-	80	0.0 %
20104	-	110	0.0 %
20105	-	168	0.1 %
20106	-	150	0.0 %
20201	-	300	0.1 %
20202	-	250	0.1 %
20203	-	258	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 180085.05
- Minimum: 10201.00

- Maximum: 340206.00
- Standard Deviation: 98502.35

*Location:* 1423-1428 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## DIST01: District ID corrected Census 2001

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	11412	3.8 %
1	-	9986	3.3 %
2	-	18727	6.2 %
3	-	7654	2.5 %
4	-	10966	3.6 %
5	-	17486	5.8 %
6	-	11310	3.7 %
7	-	10660	3.5 %
8	-	12376	4.1 %
9	-	13156	4.4 %
10	-	11348	3.8 %
11	-	10502	3.5 %
12	-	13646	4.5 %
13	-	11154	3.7 %
14	-	8168	2.7 %
15	-	9474	3.1 %
16	-	7854	2.6 %
17	-	8128	2.7 %
18	-	6988	2.3 %
19	-	6522	2.2 %
20	-	7022	2.3 %
21	-	6022	2.0 %
22	-	5664	1.9 %
23	-	5036	1.7 %
24	-	5724	1.9 %
25	-	5376	1.8 %
26	-	5048	1.7 %
27	-	4876	1.6 %
28	-	1448	0.5 %
29	-	3822	1.3 %
30	-	4410	1.5 %
31	-	2602	0.9 %
32	-	4122	1.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
33	-	358	0.1 %
34	-	1338	0.4 %
35	-	1638	0.5 %
36	-	1226	0.4 %
37	-	772	0.3 %
38	-	278	0.1 %
39	-	252	0.1 %
40	-	384	0.1 %
41	-	456	0.2 %
42	-	1090	0.4 %
44	-	938	0.3 %
45	-	1160	0.4 %
46	-	372	0.1 %
47	-	842	0.3 %
48	-	582	0.2 %
49	-	1284	0.4 %
50	-	502	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 15.14
- Median: 12.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 68.00
- Standard Deviation: 13.40

*Location:* 1429-1430 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## STATEID2: State codes, collapsed

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
101	Jammu & Kashmir 01	6417	2.1 %
102	Himachal Pradesh 02	10336	3.4 %
105	Uttarakhand 05	3634	1.2 %
203	Punjab 03	13750	4.6 %
206	Haryana 06	14144	4.7 %
207	Delhi 07	3892	1.3 %
309	Uttar Pradesh 09	31736	10.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
310	Bihar 10	12398	4.1 %
320	Jharkhand 20	6384	2.1 %
408	Rajasthan 08	21120	7.0 %
422	Chhattisgarh 22	9418	3.1 %
423	Madhya Pradesh 23	22902	7.6 %
517	Northeast 17	5560	1.8 %
518	Assam 18	4834	1.6 %
519	West Bengal 19	16570	5.5 %
521	Orissa 21	15814	5.2 %
624	Gujarat 24	14260	4.7 %
627	Maharashtra & Goa 27	26948	8.9 %
728	Andhra Pradesh 28	12934	4.3 %
729	Karnataka 29	25614	8.5 %
732	Kerala 32	10666	3.5 %
733	Tamil Nadu 33	12640	4.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 101.00
- Maximum: 733.00

*Location:* 1431-1433 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## ID11: HQ3 1.11 Religion

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Hindu 1	242454	80.3 %
2	Muslim 2	38999	12.9 %
3	Christian 3	7617	2.5 %
4	Sikh 4	7889	2.6 %
5	Buddhist 5	1841	0.6 %
6	Jain 6	807	0.3 %
7	Tribal 7	2095	0.7 %
8	Others 8	214	0.1 %
9	None 9	54	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,970 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 9.00

*Location:* 1434-1434 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### ID13: HQ3 1.13 Caste category [as in IHDS1]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Brahmin 1	0	0.0 %
2	Forward 2	0	0.0 %
3	OBC 3	0	0.0 %
4	SC 4	0	0.0 %
5	ST 5	0	0.0 %
6	Others 6	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
99	MASKED BY ICPSR	301656	99.9 %
.	-	315	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 1435-1436 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: 99, .

### GROUPS: HQ3 1.13-15 Caste & religion

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Brahmin 1	0	0.0 %
2	Forward caste 2	0	0.0 %
3	OBC 3	0	0.0 %
4	Dalit 4	0	0.0 %
5	Adivasi 5	0	0.0 %
6	Muslim 6	0	0.0 %
7	Christian, Sikh, Jain 7	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
99	MASKED BY ICPSR	301917	100.0 %
.	-	54	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

*Location:* 1437-1438 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

(Range of) Missing Values: 99, .

## GROUPS6: HQ3 1.13-15 Caste/religion 6cats

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Brahmin 1	0	0.0 %
2	Forward caste 2	63912	21.2 %
3	OBC 3	103304	34.2 %
4	Dalit 4	63117	20.9 %
5	Adivasi 5	24452	8.1 %
6	Muslim 6	38257	12.7 %
7	Christian, Sikh, Jain 7	8875	2.9 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	54	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,917 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 7.00

*Location:* 1439-1439 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## DEFLATOR: Deflator for converting 2012 prices, CPI based, month adj.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.4457831382751	-	2254	0.7 %
0.4654255211353	-	254	0.1 %
0.4709141254425	-	9838	3.3 %
0.4780292809010	-	3842	1.3 %
0.4920634925365	-	396	0.1 %
0.4947526156902	-	18292	6.1 %
0.5042372941971	-	3326	1.1 %
0.5045454502106	-	2652	0.9 %
0.5065122842789	-	18498	6.1 %
0.5087976455688	-	246	0.1 %
0.5112782120705	-	9644	3.2 %
0.5133135914803	-	4506	1.5 %
0.5162790417671	-	2350	0.8 %
0.5172413587570	-	818	0.3 %
0.5179640650749	-	14370	4.8 %
0.5182482004166	-	9528	3.2 %
0.5185185074806	-	2188	0.7 %
0.5202898383141	-	8396	2.8 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.5207373499870	-	4280	1.4 %
0.5251141786575	-	2500	0.8 %
0.5285714268684	-	512	0.2 %
0.5299538969994	-	582	0.2 %
0.5312976837158	-	2879	1.0 %
0.5344311594963	-	5300	1.8 %
0.5355450510979	-	536	0.2 %
0.5365853905678	-	7136	2.4 %
0.5418719053268	-	10558	3.5 %
0.5450236797333	-	3998	1.3 %
0.5463414788246	-	408	0.1 %
0.5467980504036	-	8736	2.9 %
0.5501567125320	-	1800	0.6 %
0.5507246255875	-	3916	1.3 %
0.5566502213478	-	1852	0.6 %
0.5577889680862	-	1958	0.6 %
0.5578778386116	-	112	0.0 %
0.5582137107849	-	6420	2.1 %
0.5625000000000	-	8962	3.0 %
0.5665024518967	-	1420	0.5 %
0.5670102834702	-	1920	0.6 %
0.5679611563683	-	8512	2.8 %
0.5685279369354	-	3796	1.3 %
0.5687204003334	-	796	0.3 %
0.5693950057030	-	11816	3.9 %
0.5707316994667	-	3814	1.3 %
0.5721649527550	-	4288	1.4 %
0.5723684430122	-	1028	0.3 %
0.5735537409782	-	5896	2.0 %
0.5736842155457	-	36	0.0 %
0.5764706134796	-	24812	8.2 %
0.5767195820808	-	2628	0.9 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.5449778937175
- Median: 0.5467980504036

- Mode: 0.5764706134796
- Minimum: 0.4457831382751
- Maximum: 0.6335282921791
- Standard Deviation: 0.0387384714642

*Location:* 1440-1454 (width: 15; decimal: 13)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## ASSETS: Total hh assets (0-33)[IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	34	0.0 %
1	-	242	0.1 %
2	-	618	0.2 %
3	-	1669	0.6 %
4	-	2836	0.9 %
5	-	3774	1.2 %
6	-	4463	1.5 %
7	-	5631	1.9 %
8	-	6149	2.0 %
9	-	6099	2.0 %
10	-	6412	2.1 %
11	-	6328	2.1 %
12	-	6594	2.2 %
13	-	7080	2.3 %
14	-	7005	2.3 %
15	-	7281	2.4 %
16	-	7932	2.6 %
17	-	7901	2.6 %
18	-	7696	2.5 %
19	-	7988	2.6 %
20	-	7934	2.6 %
21	-	7641	2.5 %
22	-	6946	2.3 %
23	-	6458	2.1 %
24	-	5595	1.9 %
25	-	4152	1.4 %
26	-	3009	1.0 %
27	-	2125	0.7 %
28	-	1238	0.4 %
29	-	861	0.3 %
30	-	650	0.2 %
31	-	369	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
32	-	164	0.1 %
33	-	40	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	151057	50.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,914 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 15.65
- Median: 16.00
- Mode: 19.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 33.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.48

*Location:* 1455-1456 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## ASSETS2005: Total hh assets (0-30) as in IHDS1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	351	0.1 %
1	-	1149	0.4 %
2	-	2772	0.9 %
3	-	5944	2.0 %
4	-	9907	3.3 %
5	-	12561	4.2 %
6	-	13683	4.5 %
7	-	14909	4.9 %
8	-	14998	5.0 %
9	-	15073	5.0 %
10	-	15685	5.2 %
11	-	15551	5.1 %
12	-	15612	5.2 %
13	-	15366	5.1 %
14	-	15246	5.0 %
15	-	15110	5.0 %
16	-	14984	5.0 %
17	-	14378	4.8 %
18	-	14069	4.7 %
19	-	13955	4.6 %
20	-	12865	4.3 %
21	-	11757	3.9 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
22	-	10473	3.5 %
23	-	8537	2.8 %
24	-	6380	2.1 %
25	-	4526	1.5 %
26	-	2769	0.9 %
27	-	1662	0.6 %
28	-	1073	0.4 %
29	-	440	0.1 %
30	-	117	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	69	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,902 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 13.54
- Median: 13.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.23

*Location:* 1457-1458 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## ASSETS5: Total hh assets, quintiles

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Neg,<1000 0	0	0.0 %
1	Poorest 1	48910	16.2 %
2	2nd quintile 2	52621	17.4 %
3	Middle q 3	71241	23.6 %
4	4th quintile 4	65758	21.8 %
5	Richest 5	63372	21.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	69	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,902 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 1459-1459 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## COTOTAL: HQ23-25 14. Annual hh consumption expenditure

Based upon 301,760 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 118315.3533727
- Minimum: 180.0000000
- Maximum: 4080760.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 116173.7700132

*Location:* 1460-1474 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## COTOTAL5: HQ23-25 14. Annual hh consumption quintiles

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	39013	12.9 %
2	-	51601	17.1 %
3	-	60982	20.2 %
4	-	68337	22.6 %
5	-	81827	27.1 %
Missing Data			
.	-	211	0.1 %
Total		301,971	100%

Based upon 301,760 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 3.34
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.37

*Location:* 1475-1475 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## INCOME: HQ Annual income

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 122947.265562
- Minimum: -1037040.000000
- Maximum: 12032845.000000
- Standard Deviation: 209767.542787

*Location:* 1476-1490 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## INCOME5: HQ tot income quint 0=neg

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Neg.<1000 0	4789	1.6 %
1	Poorest 1	43755	14.5 %
2	2nd quintile 2	51212	17.0 %
3	Middle q 3	59287	19.6 %
4	4th quintile 4	66596	22.1 %
5	Richest 5	76332	25.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 1491-1491 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## INCAG: HH6-10 all ag income (crops, property, animals)

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 28793.207406
- Minimum: -909625.000000
- Maximum: 11016820.000000
- Standard Deviation: 122460.786939

*Location:* 1492-1506 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## INCAGLAB: HQ13 7.3 income: farm wage

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 7201.33261848
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 326900.00000000
- Standard Deviation: 18908.98691937

*Location:* 1507-1521 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## INCAGPROP: HQ7 5.14,41 Rs land, other rented out

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-1840891.375000	-	8	0.0 %
-603082.375000	-	5	0.0 %
-296545.656250	-	10	0.0 %
-292273.375000	-	2	0.0 %
-278292.875000	-	3	0.0 %
-277128.218750	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-266259.843750	-	8	0.0 %
-262468.250000	-	5	0.0 %
-250845.062500	-	5	0.0 %
-234183.656250	-	9	0.0 %
-233523.687500	-	2	0.0 %
-200676.046875	-	4	0.0 %
-194120.656250	-	3	0.0 %
-194090.593750	-	7	0.0 %
-191117.640625	-	11	0.0 %
-179905.296875	-	7	0.0 %
-173661.968750	-	10	0.0 %
-171171.515625	-	5	0.0 %
-164688.359375	-	7	0.0 %
-162849.140625	-	3	0.0 %
-156295.765625	-	2	0.0 %
-153760.453125	-	14	0.0 %
-150618.390625	-	4	0.0 %
-145249.406250	-	2	0.0 %
-138384.406250	-	3	0.0 %
-136012.062500	-	4	0.0 %
-135534.718750	-	7	0.0 %
-128018.015625	-	9	0.0 %
-121428.562500	-	8	0.0 %
-117147.632813	-	5	0.0 %
-116887.609375	-	1	0.0 %
-115774.640625	-	5	0.0 %
-115320.335938	-	10	0.0 %
-114830.570313	-	4	0.0 %
-112359.289063	-	4	0.0 %
-109037.039063	-	8	0.0 %
-108779.945313	-	5	0.0 %
-108300.000000	-	8	0.0 %
-106281.226563	-	3	0.0 %
-106176.468750	-	7	0.0 %
-105382.648438	-	6	0.0 %
-104596.101563	-	6	0.0 %
-103788.304688	-	9	0.0 %
-100338.023438	-	5	0.0 %
-98714.289063	-	8	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-96740.000000	-	3	0.0 %
-96478.867188	-	6	0.0 %
-96100.281250	-	5	0.0 %
-95427.578125	-	4	0.0 %
-95354.546875	-	12	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1338.496175
- Minimum: -1840891.375000
- Maximum: 930000.000000
- Standard Deviation: 18766.503109

*Location:* 1522-1536 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### INCANIMAL: HQ11,23 net animal income=mkt+home-cost

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 3858.2477684
- Minimum: -506000.0000000
- Maximum: 725200.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 18474.7368821

*Location:* 1537-1551 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### INCBENEFITS: HQ17 9.5+13,1-8 all govt benefits Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.00000000	-	223217	73.9 %
3.87387419	-	3	0.0 %
20.00000000	-	5	0.0 %
20.81632614	-	7	0.0 %
26.66666603	-	2	0.0 %
31.22448921	-	12	0.0 %
34.07407379	-	6	0.0 %
34.08695602	-	1	0.0 %
34.69387436	-	20	0.0 %
35.00000000	-	5	0.0 %
35.55555725	-	15	0.0 %
36.90909195	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
38.61271667	-	3	0.0 %
42.59259415	-	4	0.0 %
43.36734390	-	15	0.0 %
45.39473724	-	7	0.0 %
46.13636398	-	14	0.0 %
50.00000000	-	14	0.0 %
51.13043213	-	8	0.0 %
52.04081345	-	7	0.0 %
56.22222519	-	5	0.0 %
59.22857285	-	7	0.0 %
60.00000000	-	25	0.0 %
68.14814758	-	1	0.0 %
69.38774872	-	3	0.0 %
70.00000000	-	64	0.0 %
70.08547211	-	3	0.0 %
71.11111450	-	2	0.0 %
75.00000000	-	174	0.1 %
76.17391205	-	4	0.0 %
80.00000000	-	13	0.0 %
84.94117737	-	2	0.0 %
85.18518829	-	13	0.0 %
85.21739197	-	3	0.0 %
86.73468781	-	11	0.0 %
88.88888550	-	5	0.0 %
90.00000000	-	39	0.0 %
90.78947449	-	3	0.0 %
90.95454407	-	6	0.0 %
91.73913574	-	2	0.0 %
93.55741882	-	2	0.0 %
93.70370483	-	6	0.0 %
95.21738434	-	2	0.0 %
97.79411316	-	4	0.0 %
98.71428680	-	19	0.0 %
100.00000000	-	206	0.1 %
101.06060791	-	6	0.0 %
102.22222900	-	4	0.0 %
104.08162689	-	10	0.0 %
105.00000000	-	4	0.0 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 897.06318928
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 500000.00000000
- Standard Deviation: 4784.63291530

*Location:* 1552-1566 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### **INCBUSINESS: HQ14-16 8.5,25,45 All businesses: Net income**

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 22900.519752
- Minimum: -1050000.000000
- Maximum: 11423364.000000
- Standard Deviation: 134222.888105

*Location:* 1567-1581 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### **INCCROP: HQ7-10 Net income from crops**

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 23596.463422
- Minimum: -909625.000000
- Maximum: 11005000.000000
- Standard Deviation: 118293.900711

*Location:* 1582-1596 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### **INCWS: HQ13 7.10-12 annual hh ws earnings with bonuses**

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 59652.0975683
- Minimum: 0.0000000
- Maximum: 3480000.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 97591.0664222

*Location:* 1597-1611 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### **INCNONAG: HQ13 7.3 income: nonag wage**

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 14819.87022115
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 736000.00000000
- Standard Deviation: 34053.52255924

Location: 1612-1626 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

Variable Type: numeric

## INCOTHER: HQ17 9.1-3 Income from property, pensions

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.0000000	-	269158	89.1 %
2.0212121	-	3	0.0 %
3.6576576	-	4	0.0 %
17.6068382	-	6	0.0 %
20.9221897	-	3	0.0 %
34.0740738	-	7	0.0 %
51.1304321	-	5	0.0 %
52.6875000	-	4	0.0 %
63.7058830	-	2	0.0 %
92.2727280	-	1	0.0 %
100.0000000	-	23	0.0 %
147.6363678	-	15	0.0 %
148.7394867	-	4	0.0 %
150.0000000	-	4	0.0 %
157.9428558	-	4	0.0 %
161.6969757	-	3	0.0 %
166.0714264	-	5	0.0 %
166.0909119	-	1	0.0 %
170.3703766	-	10	0.0 %
175.6250000	-	1	0.0 %
175.8333282	-	3	0.0 %
177.6857147	-	3	0.0 %
180.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
197.4285736	-	3	0.0 %
199.9430237	-	3	0.0 %
200.0000000	-	102	0.0 %
202.1212158	-	2	0.0 %
250.0000000	-	13	0.0 %
260.2040710	-	10	0.0 %
263.4375000	-	3	0.0 %
268.7142944	-	4	0.0 %
276.8181763	-	16	0.0 %
288.3008423	-	10	0.0 %
289.5953674	-	7	0.0 %
296.1428528	-	7	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
300.0000000	-	84	0.0 %
312.2448730	-	11	0.0 %
315.6922913	-	4	0.0 %
320.0000000	-	4	0.0 %
332.1818237	-	15	0.0 %
340.7407532	-	6	0.0 %
341.4090881	-	3	0.0 %
345.9610291	-	5	0.0 %
346.9387512	-	29	0.0 %
350.0000000	-	30	0.0 %
351.2500000	-	2	0.0 %
352.1367493	-	5	0.0 %
357.7778015	-	6	0.0 %
361.8260803	-	1	0.0 %
369.0909119	-	5	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 6429.9066765
- Minimum: 0.0000000
- Maximum: 3612000.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 36067.8861334

*Location:* 1627-1641 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### INCREMIT: HQ5 3.13a Rs received by hh from nonres last year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.0000000	-	274005	90.7 %
11.0000000	-	7	0.0 %
173.4693756	-	7	0.0 %
200.0000000	-	15	0.0 %
202.1212158	-	2	0.0 %
260.2040710	-	5	0.0 %
300.0000000	-	12	0.0 %
303.1818237	-	2	0.0 %
352.1367493	-	4	0.0 %
386.1271667	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
400.0000000	-	5	0.0 %
404.2424316	-	13	0.0 %
500.0000000	-	85	0.0 %
511.3043213	-	2	0.0 %
600.0000000	-	3	0.0 %
606.3636475	-	2	0.0 %
624.2201538	-	3	0.0 %
681.4815063	-	3	0.0 %
697.4063110	-	1	0.0 %
700.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
711.1110840	-	3	0.0 %
800.0000000	-	6	0.0 %
808.4848633	-	5	0.0 %
830.3571167	-	2	0.0 %
851.8518677	-	4	0.0 %
866.9724731	-	2	0.0 %
867.3469238	-	18	0.0 %
871.7578735	-	7	0.0 %
873.8738403	-	1	0.0 %
888.8889160	-	1	0.0 %
895.7142944	-	2	0.0 %
900.0000000	-	4	0.0 %
907.8947754	-	5	0.0 %
914.4143677	-	7	0.0 %
935.5742188	-	5	0.0 %
977.9411621	-	5	0.0 %
1000.0000000	-	255	0.1 %
1010.6060791	-	9	0.0 %
1040.8162842	-	5	0.0 %
1048.6486816	-	1	0.0 %
1053.7500000	-	3	0.0 %
1055.3570557	-	1	0.0 %
1061.7647705	-	5	0.0 %
1066.6666260	-	1	0.0 %
1097.2972412	-	4	0.0 %
1200.0000000	-	20	0.0 %
1212.7272949	-	5	0.0 %
1220.4610596	-	4	0.0 %
1262.7691650	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1300.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 4274.4709641
- Minimum: 0.0000000
- Maximum: 1177687.8750000
- Standard Deviation: 23977.7487064

*Location:* 1642-1656 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### INCSALARY: HQ13 7.3 income: salary position

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 37630.8947289
- Minimum: 0.0000000
- Maximum: 3480000.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 96674.6683132

*Location:* 1657-1671 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### POOR: Poverty using 2005/2012 Tendulkar cutoffs in IHDS1/2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	235708	78.1 %
1	-	66052	21.9 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	211	0.1 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Based upon 301,760 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.22
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.41

*Location:* 1672-1672 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### POOR1: Poverty using 2004-5 Tendulkar cutoffs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	nonpoor 0	113085	37.4 %
1	poor 1	37761	12.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-	-	151125	50.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,846 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1673-1673 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### POORI: Below poverty line using 2005 definition

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	nonpoor 0	114138	37.8 %
1	poor 1	36850	12.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-	-	150983	50.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,988 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1674-1674 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### POVLINE2005: Tendulkar 2005 poverty cut off, not inflated

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
292.95001220704	-	4397	1.5 %
322.41000366211	-	3767	1.2 %
324.17001342774	-	9945	3.3 %
325.79000854493	-	5993	2.0 %
327.77999877930	-	9132	3.0 %
351.85998535157	-	3201	1.1 %
353.92999267579	-	4379	1.5 %
354.35998535157	-	4351	1.4 %
356.29998779297	-	208	0.1 %
362.25000000000	-	9389	3.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
365.83999633790	-	11527	3.8 %
366.55999755860	-	2023	0.7 %
374.57000732422	-	7221	2.4 %
378.83999633790	-	1532	0.5 %
382.82000732422	-	4859	1.6 %
385.45001220704	-	197	0.1 %
387.64001464844	-	3665	1.2 %
391.26000976563	-	2026	0.7 %
394.27999877930	-	4206	1.4 %
398.92001342774	-	3657	1.2 %
404.79000854493	-	2023	0.7 %
407.77999877930	-	5993	2.0 %
408.41000366211	-	9132	3.0 %
410.38000488282	-	5154	1.7 %
414.76000976563	-	6338	2.1 %
417.83999633790	-	9912	3.3 %
430.11999511719	-	3360	1.1 %
433.42999267579	-	8730	2.9 %
435.000000000000	-	1848	0.6 %
435.14001464844	-	1320	0.4 %
441.69000244141	-	2752	0.9 %
445.38000488282	-	4822	1.6 %
449.32000732422	-	3426	1.1 %
450.48999023438	-	357	0.1 %
451.23999023438	-	1169	0.4 %
466.16000366211	-	1984	0.7 %
478.000000000000	-	8897	2.9 %
478.01998901368	-	1398	0.5 %
483.26000976563	-	4341	1.4 %
484.89001464844	-	8887	2.9 %
486.23999023438	-	11527	3.8 %
497.30999755860	-	1914	0.6 %
501.57998657227	-	4342	1.4 %
503.32000732422	-	409	0.1 %
504.48999023438	-	1696	0.6 %
506.17001342774	-	153	0.1 %
513.70001220704	-	1052	0.3 %
520.40002441407	-	4206	1.4 %
522.29998779297	-	2021	0.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
526.17999267579	-	1848	0.6 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 457.79698662240
- Median: 441.69000244141
- Minimum: 292.95001220704
- Maximum: 782.92999267579
- Standard Deviation: 94.33594105524

*Location:* 1675-1689 (width: 15; decimal: 11)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### POVLINE2012: Tendulkar 2012 poverty cut off, adj for intvw date [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
695	-	5887	1.9 %
738	-	11	0.0 %
748	-	1932	0.6 %
761	-	21	0.0 %
768	-	11271	3.7 %
771	-	3541	1.2 %
778	-	4224	1.4 %
783	-	4473	1.5 %
798	-	3	0.0 %
800	-	3571	1.2 %
817	-	10	0.0 %
836	-	5591	1.9 %
847	-	354	0.1 %
849	-	43	0.0 %
855	-	11	0.0 %
860	-	2693	0.9 %
861	-	1991	0.7 %
880	-	3847	1.3 %
891	-	569	0.2 %
897	-	1072	0.4 %
899	-	1599	0.5 %
902	-	4734	1.6 %
905	-	7173	2.4 %
911	-	1620	0.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
913	-	3941	1.3 %
923	-	1956	0.6 %
930	-	56	0.0 %
932	-	3169	1.0 %
934	-	8	0.0 %
935	-	1109	0.4 %
937	-	3206	1.1 %
941	-	4562	1.5 %
955	-	28	0.0 %
959	-	1382	0.5 %
967	-	8727	2.9 %
972	-	1247	0.4 %
974	-	1250	0.4 %
976	-	409	0.1 %
979	-	5159	1.7 %
980	-	2	0.0 %
981	-	3804	1.3 %
982	-	169	0.1 %
986	-	12	0.0 %
987	-	2528	0.8 %
988	-	288	0.1 %
1001	-	24	0.0 %
1002	-	3360	1.1 %
1003	-	1135	0.4 %
1008	-	58	0.0 %
1009	-	1058	0.4 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150988	50.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 932.99
- Median: 935.00
- Mode: 768.00
- Minimum: 695.00
- Maximum: 1398.00
- Standard Deviation: 128.47

*Location:* 1690-1693 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NWKANY: HQ10-16 N wk (>=240hrs): any job

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	13646	4.5 %
1	-	92308	30.6 %
2	-	97922	32.4 %
3	-	50598	16.8 %
4	-	27601	9.1 %
5	-	11040	3.7 %
6	-	5189	1.7 %
7	-	2075	0.7 %
8	-	972	0.3 %
9	-	247	0.1 %
10	-	218	0.1 %
11	-	27	0.0 %
12	-	84	0.0 %
13	-	44	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 2.20
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 13.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.42

*Location:* 1694-1695 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NWKANYPLUS: HQ10-16 N wk (>=240hrs): any job or animal care

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	8989	3.0 %
1	-	71475	23.7 %
2	-	96831	32.1 %
3	-	57083	18.9 %
4	-	36968	12.2 %
5	-	16574	5.5 %
6	-	7914	2.6 %
7	-	3326	1.1 %
8	-	1695	0.6 %
9	-	551	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	-	310	0.1 %
11	-	99	0.0 %
12	-	97	0.0 %
13	-	59	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 2.53
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 13.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.54

*Location:* 1696-1697 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NWKAGLAB: HQ13 7.3 N wk (>=240hrs): farm wage

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	226321	74.9 %
1	-	33635	11.1 %
2	-	26373	8.7 %
3	-	9021	3.0 %
4	-	4325	1.4 %
5	-	1504	0.5 %
6	-	528	0.2 %
7	-	187	0.1 %
8	-	43	0.0 %
10	-	34	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.47
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 10.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.99

*Location:* 1698-1699 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NWKANIMAL: HQ11 an5 N wk (often): animal

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	159380	52.8 %
1	-	98245	32.5 %
2	-	33138	11.0 %
3	-	7543	2.5 %
4	-	2657	0.9 %
5	-	637	0.2 %
6	-	210	0.1 %
7	-	68	0.0 %
8	-	75	0.0 %
9	-	18	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.67
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.89

*Location:* 1700-1700 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NWKBUSINESS: HQ14-16 nf12,13 N wk (>=240hrs): business

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	239312	79.2 %
1	-	37604	12.5 %
2	-	17507	5.8 %
3	-	5169	1.7 %
4	-	1764	0.6 %
5	-	461	0.2 %
6	-	117	0.0 %
7	-	37	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.33
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.75

*Location:* 1701-1701 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### NWKFARM: HQ10 fm37,38 N wk (>=240hrs): farm

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	184456	61.1 %
1	-	27210	9.0 %
2	-	43530	14.4 %
3	-	22515	7.5 %
4	-	13593	4.5 %
5	-	5776	1.9 %
6	-	2846	0.9 %
7	-	1124	0.4 %
8	-	505	0.2 %
9	-	149	0.0 %
10	-	154	0.1 %
11	-	39	0.0 %
12	-	54	0.0 %
13	-	20	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.99
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 13.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.53

*Location:* 1702-1703 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### NWKNONAG: HQ13 7.3 N wk (>=240hrs): nonag wage

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	207354	68.7 %
1	-	61714	20.4 %
2	-	23263	7.7 %
3	-	6860	2.3 %
4	-	1937	0.6 %
5	-	552	0.2 %
6	-	200	0.1 %
7	-	78	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	-	13	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.47
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 8.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.83

*Location:* 1704-1704 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NWKNONNREGA: HQ13 7.3 N wk (>=240hrs): nonag wage not NREGA [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	104710	34.7 %
1	-	31392	10.4 %
2	-	10354	3.4 %
3	-	3270	1.1 %
4	-	864	0.3 %
5	-	260	0.1 %
6	-	94	0.0 %
7	-	39	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150988	50.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.45
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.80

*Location:* 1705-1705 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NWKNREGA: HQ13 7.3 N wk (>=240hrs): NREGA [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	138568	45.9 %
1	-	9221	3.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	2785	0.9 %
3	-	267	0.1 %
4	-	100	0.0 %
5	-	15	0.0 %
6	-	27	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150988	50.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.11
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.40

*Location:* 1706-1706 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### NWKNREGA4: HQ13 7.3 N wk, any hours: NREGA [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	127376	42.2 %
1	-	14452	4.8 %
2	-	7251	2.4 %
3	-	1232	0.4 %
4	-	485	0.2 %
5	-	101	0.0 %
6	-	69	0.0 %
8	-	17	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150988	50.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.24
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 8.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.63

*Location:* 1707-1707 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

### NWKSALARY: HQ13 7.3 N wk (>=240hrs): salary position

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	211721	70.1 %
1	-	67059	22.2 %
2	-	17567	5.8 %
3	-	4270	1.4 %
4	-	1055	0.3 %
5	-	226	0.1 %
6	-	63	0.0 %
7	-	10	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.40
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.71

Location: 1708-1708 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

### NPERSONS: HQ4 2.0 N in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1638	0.5 %
2	-	11667	3.9 %
3	-	24623	8.2 %
4	-	52139	17.3 %
5	-	59340	19.7 %
6	-	49587	16.4 %
7	-	33593	11.1 %
8	-	21750	7.2 %
9	-	14512	4.8 %
10	-	9995	3.3 %
11	-	6522	2.2 %
12	-	4874	1.6 %
13	-	3342	1.1 %
14	-	2242	0.7 %
15	-	2168	0.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
16	-	796	0.3 %
17	-	710	0.2 %
18	-	670	0.2 %
19	-	417	0.1 %
20	-	431	0.1 %
21	21 or more	955	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 6.13
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 21.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.92

*Location:* 1709-1710 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NNR: HQ5 3.0 # hh nonresidents

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	250302	82.9 %
1	-	36215	12.0 %
2	-	11518	3.8 %
3	-	2841	0.9 %
4	-	820	0.3 %
5	-	173	0.1 %
6	6 or more	102	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.24
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.61

*Location:* 1711-1711 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NCHILD M: HQ4 2.5 # 0-14 boys in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	115976	38.4 %
1	-	100772	33.4 %
2	-	57026	18.9 %
3	-	18929	6.3 %
4	-	6272	2.1 %
5	-	2009	0.7 %
6	6 or more	987	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1.04
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.09

*Location:* 1712-1712 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NCHILDF: HQ4 2.5 # 0-14 girls in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	133937	44.4 %
1	-	92390	30.6 %
2	-	46163	15.3 %
3	-	19058	6.3 %
4	-	6875	2.3 %
5	-	2314	0.8 %
6	6 or more	1234	0.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.95
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.13

*Location:* 1713-1713 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NTEENM: HQ4 2.5 # 15-20 boys in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	208476	69.0 %
1	-	71453	23.7 %
2	-	19174	6.3 %
3	3 or more	2868	0.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.39
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.65

*Location:* 1714-1714 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NTEENF: HQ4 2.5 # 15-20 girls in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	207400	68.7 %
1	-	72840	24.1 %
2	-	18629	6.2 %
3	3 or more	3102	1.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.40
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.65

*Location:* 1715-1715 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NADULTS: HQ4 2.5 N 21+ in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	150	0.0 %
1	-	9944	3.3 %
2	-	113426	37.6 %
3	-	64790	21.5 %
4	-	53240	17.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	-	26376	8.7 %
6	-	17834	5.9 %
7	-	7691	2.5 %
8	-	4286	1.4 %
9	-	1832	0.6 %
10	-	1183	0.4 %
11	-	507	0.2 %
12	12 or more	712	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 3.36
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.71

*Location:* 1716-1717 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NADULTM: HQ4 2.5 # 21+ men in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	11300	3.7 %
1	-	153704	50.9 %
2	-	82359	27.3 %
3	-	37308	12.4 %
4	-	12156	4.0 %
5	-	3437	1.1 %
6	6 or more	1707	0.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1.68
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.02

*Location:* 1718-1718 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NADULTF: HQ4 2.5 N 21+ women in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	3490	1.2 %
1	-	154906	51.3 %
2	-	96702	32.0 %
3	-	33496	11.1 %
4	-	9936	3.3 %
5	-	2421	0.8 %
6	6 or more	1020	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1.68
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.91

*Location:* 1719-1719 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NELDERM: HQ4 2.5 # 60+ men in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	223980	74.2 %
1	-	76373	25.3 %
2	2 or more	1618	0.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.26
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.45

*Location:* 1720-1720 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NELDERF: HQ4 2.5 # 60+ men in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	221079	73.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	79017	26.2 %
2	2 or more	1875	0.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 0.27
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.46

*Location:* 1721-1721 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NMARRIEDF: HQ4 2.6 N married women in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	13589	4.5 %
1	-	187007	61.9 %
2	-	69779	23.1 %
3	-	23485	7.8 %
4	-	6024	2.0 %
5	-	1598	0.5 %
6	6 or more	489	0.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1.43
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.84

*Location:* 1722-1722 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NMARRIEDM: HQ4 2.6 N married men in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	19205	6.4 %
1	-	189115	62.6 %
2	-	65887	21.8 %
3	-	20818	6.9 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	-	5338	1.8 %
5	-	1219	0.4 %
6	6 or more	389	0.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 1.37
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.82

*Location:* 1723-1723 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### HHEDUC: 11.6 Highest adult educ [max=15]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	52194	17.3 %
1	1st class 1	1009	0.3 %
2	2nd class 2	4380	1.5 %
3	3rd class 3	5632	1.9 %
4	4th class 4	8499	2.8 %
5	5th class 5	21609	7.2 %
6	6th class 6	8404	2.8 %
7	7th class 7	15624	5.2 %
8	8th class 8	23422	7.8 %
9	9th class 9	29101	9.6 %
10	Secondary 10	37852	12.5 %
11	11th Class 11	7914	2.6 %
12	High Secondary 12	31065	10.3 %
13	-	2760	0.9 %
14	-	4424	1.5 %
15	Bachelors 15	47865	15.9 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	217	0.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,754 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 1724-1725 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHEDUC7: HQ19 11.6 Highest adult educ, 7 categories

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	52194	17.3 %
3	1-4 3	19520	6.5 %
5	primary 5	21609	7.2 %
8	6-9 8	76551	25.4 %
10	Secondary(&11) 10	45766	15.2 %
12	Higher sec(&13,14) 12	38249	12.7 %
15	graduate+ 15+	47865	15.9 %
16	some post-grad 16	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	217	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,754 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 1726-1727 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHEDUCF: 11.6 Highest female adult educ [max=15]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	123710	41.0 %
1	1st class 1	992	0.3 %
2	2nd class 2	4542	1.5 %
3	3rd class 3	6146	2.0 %
4	4th class 4	8897	2.9 %
5	5th class 5	23981	7.9 %
6	6th class 6	7250	2.4 %
7	7th class 7	14613	4.8 %
8	8th class 8	19660	6.5 %
9	9th class 9	18016	6.0 %
10	Secondary 10	25517	8.5 %
11	11th Class 11	3358	1.1 %
12	High Secondary 12	16893	5.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
13	-	1414	0.5 %
14	-	2235	0.7 %
15	Bachelors 15	22290	7.4 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	2457	0.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 299,514 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 1728-1729 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHEDUCM: 11.6 Highest male adult educ [max=15]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	55631	18.4 %
1	1st class 1	1208	0.4 %
2	2nd class 2	5273	1.7 %
3	3rd class 3	6409	2.1 %
4	4th class 4	9427	3.1 %
5	5th class 5	21204	7.0 %
6	6th class 6	8358	2.8 %
7	7th class 7	15399	5.1 %
8	8th class 8	23195	7.7 %
9	9th class 9	28098	9.3 %
10	Secondary 10	36815	12.2 %
11	11th Class 11	7222	2.4 %
12	High Secondary 12	27492	9.1 %
13	-	2339	0.8 %
14	-	3390	1.1 %
15	Bachelors 15	38947	12.9 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	11564	3.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 290,407 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 1730-1731 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### HHLITERATE: HQ19 11.2 Any adult (or head) in hh literate

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	52679	17.4 %
1	Yes 1	249151	82.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	141	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 301,830 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1732-1732 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### WT2005: 2012 weights

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
220.00238037	-	142	0.0 %
289.22222900	-	246	0.1 %
292.30133057	-	112	0.0 %
454.32699585	-	1924	0.6 %
460.03591919	-	190	0.1 %
495.76773071	-	182	0.1 %
504.02832031	-	174	0.1 %
522.31689453	-	132	0.0 %
538.93060303	-	138	0.0 %
541.10852051	-	70	0.0 %
543.16546631	-	238	0.1 %
557.93231201	-	162	0.1 %
588.45904541	-	220	0.1 %
589.21545410	-	172	0.1 %
604.79016113	-	216	0.1 %
611.10021973	-	212	0.1 %
615.75543213	-	92	0.0 %
616.30712891	-	196	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
617.47839356	-	84	0.0 %
618.94610596	-	100	0.0 %
621.04852295	-	122	0.0 %
629.24487305	-	144	0.0 %
640.28082275	-	130	0.0 %
643.34521484	-	282	0.1 %
645.11938477	-	184	0.1 %
651.55328369	-	80	0.0 %
653.67071533	-	192	0.1 %
654.36553955	-	86	0.0 %
657.88287354	-	160	0.1 %
659.53619385	-	220	0.1 %
662.03973389	-	116	0.0 %
662.09661865	-	278	0.1 %
672.37213135	-	186	0.1 %
687.08380127	-	48	0.0 %
687.18878174	-	166	0.1 %
687.80535889	-	144	0.0 %
711.63549805	-	136	0.0 %
714.06817627	-	240	0.1 %
722.07824707	-	150	0.0 %
756.45068359	-	298	0.1 %
791.66040039	-	194	0.1 %
796.65240479	-	168	0.1 %
802.84265137	-	150	0.0 %
806.21655274	-	190	0.1 %
817.54956055	-	198	0.1 %
818.28155518	-	196	0.1 %
818.35534668	-	110	0.0 %
820.61145020	-	100	0.0 %
831.96655274	-	180	0.1 %
844.23736572	-	146	0.0 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 4712.64228366
- Minimum: 220.00238037

- Maximum: 308216.37500000
- Standard Deviation: 5462.86767213

*Location:* 1733-1747 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WT: hh weights for IHDS1, constant across survey

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
220.00238037	-	142	0.0 %
289.22222900	-	246	0.1 %
292.30133057	-	112	0.0 %
454.32699585	-	1924	0.6 %
460.03591919	-	190	0.1 %
495.76773071	-	182	0.1 %
504.02832031	-	174	0.1 %
522.31689453	-	132	0.0 %
538.93060303	-	138	0.0 %
541.10852051	-	70	0.0 %
543.16546631	-	238	0.1 %
557.93231201	-	162	0.1 %
588.45904541	-	220	0.1 %
589.21545410	-	172	0.1 %
604.79016113	-	216	0.1 %
611.10021973	-	212	0.1 %
615.75543213	-	92	0.0 %
616.30712891	-	196	0.1 %
617.47839356	-	84	0.0 %
618.94610596	-	100	0.0 %
621.04852295	-	122	0.0 %
629.24487305	-	144	0.0 %
640.28082275	-	130	0.0 %
643.34521484	-	282	0.1 %
645.11938477	-	184	0.1 %
651.55328369	-	80	0.0 %
653.67071533	-	192	0.1 %
654.36553955	-	86	0.0 %
657.88287354	-	160	0.1 %
659.53619385	-	220	0.1 %
662.03973389	-	116	0.0 %
662.09661865	-	278	0.1 %
672.37213135	-	186	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
687.08380127	-	48	0.0 %
687.18878174	-	166	0.1 %
687.80535889	-	144	0.0 %
711.63549805	-	136	0.0 %
714.06817627	-	240	0.1 %
722.07824707	-	150	0.0 %
756.45068359	-	298	0.1 %
791.66040039	-	194	0.1 %
796.65240479	-	168	0.1 %
802.84265137	-	150	0.0 %
806.21655274	-	190	0.1 %
817.54956055	-	198	0.1 %
818.28155518	-	196	0.1 %
818.35534668	-	110	0.0 %
820.61145020	-	100	0.0 %
831.96655274	-	180	0.1 %
844.23736572	-	146	0.0 %
	Total	301,971	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 4712.64228366
- Minimum: 220.00238037
- Maximum: 308216.37500000
- Standard Deviation: 5462.86767213

*Location:* 1748-1762 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### FWT: hh weights (integer) for IHDS1, constant across survey

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
220	-	142	0.0 %
289	-	246	0.1 %
292	-	112	0.0 %
454	-	1924	0.6 %
460	-	190	0.1 %
496	-	182	0.1 %
504	-	174	0.1 %
522	-	132	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
539	-	138	0.0 %
541	-	70	0.0 %
543	-	238	0.1 %
558	-	162	0.1 %
588	-	220	0.1 %
589	-	172	0.1 %
605	-	216	0.1 %
611	-	212	0.1 %
616	-	288	0.1 %
617	-	84	0.0 %
619	-	100	0.0 %
621	-	122	0.0 %
629	-	144	0.0 %
640	-	130	0.0 %
643	-	282	0.1 %
645	-	184	0.1 %
652	-	80	0.0 %
654	-	278	0.1 %
658	-	160	0.1 %
660	-	220	0.1 %
662	-	394	0.1 %
672	-	186	0.1 %
687	-	214	0.1 %
688	-	144	0.0 %
712	-	136	0.0 %
714	-	240	0.1 %
722	-	150	0.0 %
756	-	298	0.1 %
792	-	194	0.1 %
797	-	168	0.1 %
803	-	150	0.0 %
806	-	190	0.1 %
818	-	504	0.2 %
821	-	100	0.0 %
832	-	180	0.1 %
844	-	146	0.0 %
855	-	148	0.0 %
860	-	174	0.1 %
862	-	388	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
865	-	192	0.1 %
876	-	154	0.1 %
880	-	190	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>301,971</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 4712.64
- Minimum: 220.00
- Maximum: 308216.00
- Standard Deviation: 5462.86

*Location:* 1763-1768 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHPBASE: unique multisurvey hh + person id

Based upon 301,971 valid cases out of 301,971 total cases.

- Mean: 118008514776.92
- Minimum: 101020101001.00
- Maximum: 134020614004.00
- Standard Deviation: 9850235051.75

*Location:* 1769-1780 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric